eat Academy of Nutrition right, and Dietetics

SPORTS NUTRIION

A Handbook for Professionals

7th Edition

SPORTS AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE NUTRITION DIETETIC PRACTICE GROUP

Melissa L. Brown, PhD, RD, CSSD, LD, Editor in Chief Hope Barkoukis, PhD, RDN, LD, FAND, Assistant Editor

eat Academy of Nutrition right, and Dietetics

SPORTS NUTRION

A Handbook for Professionals

7th Edition

SPORTS AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE
NUTRITION DIETETIC PRACTICE GROUP

Melissa L. Brown, PhD, RD, CSSD, LD, Editor in Chief Hope Barkoukis, PhD, RDN, LD, FAND, Assistant Editor



Sports Nutrition: A Handbook for Professionals, Seventh Edition

ISBN 978-0-88091-242-6 (print) ISBN 978-0-88091-243-3 (eBook) Catalog Number 411426 (print) Catalog Number 411426e (eBook)

Copyright © 2026, Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. All rights reserved. Except for brief quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the publisher.

The views expressed in this publication are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect policies and/or official positions of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Mention of product names in this publication does not constitute endorsement by the authors or the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics disclaims responsibility for the application of the information contained herein.

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

For more information on the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, visit www.eatright.org.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Names: Brown, Melissa L. (Dietitian) editor | Barkoukis, Hope editor | Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Sports and Human Performance Nutrition Dietetic Practice Group issuing body

Title: Sports nutrition: a handbook for professionals / Sports and Human Performance Nutrition Dietetic Practice Group; Melissa L. Brown, PhD, RD, CSSD, LD, editor in chief; Hope Barkoukis, PhD, RDN, LD, FAND, assistant editor.

Other titles: Sports nutrition (1986)

Description: 7th edition. | Chicago, IL : Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, [2025] | Includes bibliographical references and index.

Identifiers: LCCN 2025023956 (print) | LCCN 2025023957 (ebook) | ISBN 0780880012426 paperback | ISBN 0780880012423 ebook

9780880912426 paperback | ISBN 9780880912433 ebook

Subjects: LCSH: Athletes--Nutrition | Exercise--Physiological aspects

Classification: LCC TX361.A8 S66 2025 (print) | LCC TX361.A8 (ebook)

LC record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2025023956

LC ebook record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2025023957

"Success is no accident. It is hard work, perseverance, learning, studying, sacrifice, and most of all, love of what you are doing or learning to do."

-Pelé (Edson Arantes do Nascímento) Brazilian professional soccer star recipient of the International Peace Award, 1978 Athlete of the Century, L'Equipe, 1980 Athlete of the Century, International Olympic Committee, 1980

Contents

CONTRIBUT REVIEWERS FOREWORD ACKNOWLE ABOUT THE OVERVIEW	DGMENTS	vi viii x xi xii xiii
SECTION 1: S	Sports Nutrition Foundations	- 1
CHAPTER 1	Physiology of Exercise	2
CHAPTER 2	Carbohydrate and Exercise	25
CHAPTER 3	Protein and Exercise	40
CHAPTER 4	Dietary Fat and Exercise	70
CHAPTER 5	Vitamins, Minerals, and Exercise	91
CHAPTER 6	Fluid, Electrolytes, and Exercise	129
CHAPTER 7	Supplements and Sports Foods	161
SECTION 2:	Sports Nutrition Assessment and Energy Balance	183
CHAPTER 8	Nutrition Assessment	184
CHAPTER 9	Anthropometric Measurements and Body Composition	206
CHAPTER 10	Energy Balance	222
CHAPTER 11	Weight Management	251
SECTION 3:	Principles in Practice	277
CHAPTER 12	Child and Adolescent Athletes	278
CHAPTER 13	College Athletes	310
CHAPTER 14	Masters Athletes	344
CHAPTER 15	Elite Athletes	362
CHAPTER 16	Vegetarian Athletes	382
CHAPTER 17	Pregnant Athletes	408
CHAPTER 18	Eating Disrders in Athletes	445
CHAPTER 19	Athletes With Diabetes	495
SECTION 4:	Activity-Specific Nutrition Guidelines	529
CHAPTER 20	Nutrition for Short-Duration, Very High- and High-Intensity Sports	530
CHAPTER 21	Nutrition for High-Intensity, Intermittent Sports	548
CHAPTER 22	Nutrition for Endurance and Ultraendurance Sports	576
CHAPTER 23	Tactical Performance Nutrition	605

SECTION 5: Advancing the Future	641
CHAPTER 24 Emerging Opportunities in Sports Nutrition	642
CHAPTER 25 Dietary Patterns and Athletes	676
CHAPTER 26 Nutrition Operations and Management	689
SECTION 6: AT A GLANCE	723
Alpine Skiing	724
Baseball/Softball	726
Basketball Park I in the second secon	727
Bodybuilding	728
Bouldering	730
Cycling	731
Downhill Mountain Bike Racing	732
Endurance and Ultraendurance Sports (Distance Running, Cycling, Swimming, Triathlons, and Cross-Country Skiing)	734
Field Events	736
Field Hockey	737
Figure Skating	738
Football	739
Golf	740
Gymnastics	741
Ice Hockey	742
Lacrosse	743
Martial Arts	744
Rowing (Crew)	745
Soccer	746
Swimming	747
Tennis	748
Track Events	750
Volleyball	751
Wrestling	752
APPENDIX A Selected Sports Nutrition–Related Position Statements,	
Position Stands, and Consensus Statements	756
APPENDIX B Sports Nutrition-Related Websites	758
CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND ADDITIONAL NOTES	760
INDEX	761

Contributors

Elizabeth L. Abbey, PhD, RDN, CDN

Professor and Chair, Undergraduate Department of Health Sciences, Whitworth University Spokane, WA

Roberta Anding, MS, RDN/LD, CSSD, CDCES, FAND

Director of Performance Nutrition, Lecturer, Kinesiology Department Rice University Houston, TX

Hope Barkoukis, PhD, RDN, LD, FAND

Chair, Department of Nutrition, School of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, OH

Nicholas Barringer, PhD, RDN, CSSD, CSCS

Program Director, Army-Baylor Master's Program in Nutrition, Department of Defense San Antonio, TX

Katherine Beals, PhD, RD, FACSM, CSSD

Adjunct Instructor, Department of Kinesiology, Boise State University Boise, ID

Melissa L. Brown, PhD, RD, CSSD, LD

Chair, Department of Nutrition and Public Health, University of Saint Joseph West Hartford, CT

Nicholas A. Burd, PhD

Professor, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Urbana, IL

Louise Burke, OAM, PhD, APD, FACSM

Chair of Sports Nutrition, Mary MacKillop Institute for Health Research, Australian Catholic University Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Meibourne, victoria, Austrana

Ellen J. Coleman, MA, MPH, RD

Sports Dietitian Riverside, CA

Max. T. Deutz, PhD, RD, CSSD

Sports Dietitian/Nutrition Professor, Colorado State University Fort Collins, CO

Karen Reznik Dolins, EdD, RDN, CSSD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Teachers College Columbia University New York, NY

Matthew Frakes, PhD, RD, LDN, CSCS, ISAK-2

Director of Performance Nutrition, New York Football Giants East Rutherford, NJ

Abby Gilman, PhD, RDN, LDN

Research Grants and Compliance Manager, Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA

Kaneen Gomez-Hixson, MS, RDN, CSSD, CD-N

Assistant Professor and Lead Sports Dietitian, University of Saint Joseph West Hartford, CT

Drew E. Gonzalez, PhD, SCCC, CISSN, CSCS,*D, TSAC-F,*D, EP-C

Assistant Professor, Department of Kinesiology Director, Occupational, Performance, and Nutrition Lab, Sam Houston State University Huntsville, TX

Carrie M. Hamady, EdD, MS, RD, LD, FAND

Chair, Department of Public and Allied Health, Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH

Charlotte Hayes, MMSc, MS, RDN, CSSD, CDCES, ACSM-CEP

Head of Diabetes, Wellness, and Education, Team Novo Nordisk Atlanta, GA

Isaac Hicks III, RDN, CSSD, LDN, CSCS

Director of Performance Nutrition, Indiana University Bloomington, IN

Sarah Johnson, MS

Doctoral student, Texas A&M University College Station, TX

Jillian M. Joyce, PhD, RD

Associate Professor, Department of Nutritional Sciences, Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK

Douglas S. Kalman, PhD, RD, FACN, FISSN

Senior Vice President, Scientific and Regulatory Affairs, Natural Products Association Faculty, College of Osteopathic Medicine, Nova Southeastern University Davie, FL

Christine A. Karpinski, PhD, RD,

CSSD, LDN

Professor and Chair, West Chester University West Chester, PA

Jennifer Ketterly, MS, RD, CSSD, LDN

Associate Director Sports Performance, Duke Sports Science Institute; Instructor, Duke University School of Medicine Durham, NC

Richard B. Kreider, PhD, FACSM, FASEP, FISSN, FACN, FNAK

Professor and Director, Exercise & Sport Nutrition Lab, Department of Kinesiology & Sport Management, Texas A&M University College Station, TX

Laura J. Kruskall, PhD, RDN, CSSD, LD, FACSM, FAND, ACSM EP-C

Nutrition Center Director, University of Nevada, Las Vegas Las Vegas, NV

D. Enette Larson-Meyer, PhD, RD, CSSD, FACSM

Professor and Director of the Nutrition & Exercise Metabolism Lab, Department of Human Nutrition, Foods, and Exercise, Virginia Tech Blacksburg, VA

Kayla Lawson, MS, RD, LDN

Director of Performance, Nutrition-Olympic Sports, Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA

Caroline Mandel, MS, RD, CSSD

Director of Performance Nutrition, University of Michigan Athletics Ann Arbor, MI

Amy L. Morgan, PhD, FACSM

Professor, Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH

Bob Murray, PhD, FACSM

Managing Principal, Sports Science Insights, LLC Crystal Lake, IL

Kris Osterberg, PhD, RD, CSSD

Principal Scientist, Gatorade Sports Science Institute Bradenton, FL

Eve Pearson, MBA, RDN

Registered dietitian, Nutriworks, Inc. Fort Worth, TX

Stuart Phillips, PhD, FACSM

Professor and Canada Research Chair, McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Christine A. Rosenbloom, PhD, RDN, FAND

President, Chris Rosenbloom Food & Nutirtion Services, LLC

Professor Emerita, Georgia State University Hartwell, GA

Christina Scribner, MS, RDN, CSSD, CEDS

Faculty, Arizona State University Nutrition Consultant, Encompass Nutrition LLC Littleton, CO

D. Travis Thomas, PhD, RDN, CSSD, LD, FAND

Associate Professor, University of Kentucky Lexington, KY

Stella Lucia Volpe, PhD, RDN, ACSM-CEP, FACSM

Professor and Head, Department of Human Nutrition, Foods, and Exercise, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA

Reviewers

Elizabeth L. Abbey, PhD, RDN, CDN

Professor and Chair, Undergraduate Department of Health Sciences, Whitworth University Spokane, WA

Roberta Anding, MS, RDN/LD, CSSD, CDCES, FAND

Director of Performance Nutrition, Lecturer, Kinesiology Department, Rice University Houston, TX

Hope Barkoukis, PhD, RDN, LD, FAND

Chair, Department of Nutrition, School of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University Brecksville, OH

Michelle Barrack, PhD, RD, CSSD, FACSM

Professor, Nutrition and Dietetics, California State University, Long Beach Long Beach, CA

Julie Brake, MS, RDN, LD

Owner/Registered Dietitian, Positive Nutrition Marietta, GA

Melissa L. Brown, PhD, RD, CSSD, LD

Chair, Department of Nutrition and Public Health, University of Saint Joseph West Hartford, CT

Paige Crawford Blyth, MS, RD, CSSD

Team Dietitian, Los Angeles Chargers Costa Mesa, CA Owner/Sports Dietitian, Freestyle Nutrition Co, LLC Scottsdale, AZ

Joanna Cummings, MS, RD-AP, CNSC, CSSD

Performance Dietitian, Owner, Altitude Sport & Performance Nutrition
Parker, CO

Karen Reznik Dolins, EdD, RDN, CSSD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Teachers College, Columbia University New York, NY

Kaitlyn M. Eck, PhD, RDN

Assistant Professor, Thomas Jefferson University Philadelphia, PA

Sotiria Everett, EdD, RD, CDN, CSSD

Clinical Assistant Professor, SUNY Stonybrook Medicine Stony Brook, NY

Kimberly A. Feeney, PhD, RD, CSSD

Performance Dietitian, Department of Defense Lillington, NC

Jennifer Fiske, MS, RDN, LD

Registered Dietitian Nutritionist Lewisville, TX

Reyna Franco, MS, MBA, RDN, CSSD, FAND, DipACLM

Owner, Reyna Franco New York, NY

Katie Frushour, MS, RD, CSSD

Performance Dietitian, Department of Defense Albuquerque, NM

Karen Gibson, RDN, DCN, CSSD

Professor Emeritus, Viterbo University La Crosse, WI

Kaneen Gomez-Hixson, MS, RDN, CSSD, CD-N

Assistant Professor/Lead Sports Dietitian, University of Saint Joseph West Hartford, CT

Drew E. Gonzalez, PhD, SCCC, CISSN, CSCS,*D, TSAC-F,*D, EP-C

Assistant Professor, Department of Kinesiology Director, Occupational, Performance, and Nutrition Lab, Sam Houston State University Huntsville, TX

Marilyn Gordon, EdD, RDN, CSSD, LDN, FAND

Assistant Professor, Department of Nutrition Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine, Nova Southeastern University, College of Osteopathic Medicine Davie, FL

Satya S. Jonnalagadda, PhD, MBA, RDN

Vice President, Scientific and Clinical Affairs, Medifast Inc Baltimore, MD

Douglas S. Kalman, PhD, RD, CCRC, FACN, FISSN

Clinical Associate Professor, Nutrition Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine, Nova Southeastern University Fort Lauderdale, FL

Tara LaRowe, PhD, RDN, CSSD

Assistant Teaching Professor, University of Wisconsin-Madison Madison, WI

D. Enette Larson-Meyer, PhD, RD, CSSD, FACSM

Professor, Virginia Tech Blacksburg, VA

Heidi Lynch, PhD, RDN

Professor, Point Loma Nazarene University San Diego, CA

Allison Mankowski, MPH, RD, CSSD

Owner, Allison Mankowski Nutrition Plymouth, MI

Anthony Paradis, MA, MS, RDN, CSSD, CSCS

Army Pregnancy & Postpartum Performance Training (P3T) Program Analyst, United States Army Columbia, SC

Justin Robinson, MA, RD, CSSD, CSCS, TSAC-F, FAFS

Adjunct Faculty, Point Loma Nazarene University San Diego, CA

Jesse Shaw, DO, USAW, CAQSM

Assistant Professor, Washington State University Associate Professor Sports Medicine/Sports, Performance University of Western States Team Physician Washington State University, Team Physician Team USA Pullman, WA

Brett Singer, MS, RD, CSSD, LD

Sports Dietitian, Memorial Hermann Rockets Sports Medicine Institute Houston, TX

Sherri Stastny, PhD, RD, CSSD, LRD

Professor, Health, Nutrition and Exercise Sciences, North Dakota State University Fargo, ND

Elizabeth Stuart, MS, RD, CSSD, LD

Assistant Athletics Director of Performance Nutrition, University of Missouri Football Columbia, MO

Cathy Tillery, MS, RDN, CSSD, LD

Director of Performance Nutrition, Assistant Professor, Life University Marietta, GA

Mandy Tyler, MEd, RD, CSSD, LD, LAT

Sports Dietitian, Consultant, Private Practice Bulverde, TX



Foreword

As a sports nutrition veteran, I look back on my rookie years when we made do with the few resources we had available at the time. These limitations resulted in hours of research, conversations with others in the field to further our education, and the need to develop materials with clinical and relevant applications to sports nutrition. Nutrition operations management, budget creation, and supplement ordering were part of the "learn as you go" playbook. In addition, we learned to nurture collaborations with the sports medicine, training, strength and conditioning, and foodservice staff through open, constructive, and productive conversations.

As one of the few females in the field, it was quite daunting to learn how to be assertive, progressive, innovative, and creative as a department of 1 while aiming to be available and accessible to all athletes. Understanding the nuances, energy demands, and particulars of every sport, in addition to counseling on physique, physiology, performance, and practicality resulted in long days and significant challenges.

The seventh edition of *Sports Nutrition: A Handbook for Professionals* is the GPS to help both new and seasoned sports dietitians navigate the complexities of performance nutrition. The job demands a knowledge and mastery of exercise physiology, the energy demands of sports, fuel substrates, and hydration, and so we must have clinical competency in these areas. Additionally, the world of sport has expanded beyond collegiate and professional sports to include a need for our services in middle, club, and high school sports, and in working with masters athletes, the military, tactical first responders, and performance artists. All of this information is found within the pages of the book you are about to read.

Our audience pushes the boundaries in the quest to excel, therefore we must be able to respond with creative and compelling solutions. The abundance of misinformation and disinformation concerning body composition and weight management can detract from athlete performance and health. As sports dietitians we need to be able to help our athletes create plans that are attainable, sustainable, and maintainable.

Sports Nutrition: A Handbook for Professionals needs to be part of every sports dietitian's fuel kit. The information gleaned from this book will help our individual athletes, teams, and support staff strategize, optimize, and realize their goals. Being proficient and clinically competent not only enhances our scope of practice but leverages the role of the sports dietitian as an integral part of the performance team.

Leslie Bonci, MPH, RDN, CSSD, LDN, FAND

Owner, Active Eating Advice by Leslie Bonci, Inc.

Cofounder, Performance365

Former NFL sports dietitian (Kansas City Chiefs, Pittsburgh Steelers)

Former MLB sports dietitian (Pittsburgh Pirates, Cincinnati Reds, Milwaukee Brewers, Toronto Blue

Jays, Washington Nationals)

Former NHL sports dietitian (Pittsburgh Penguins)

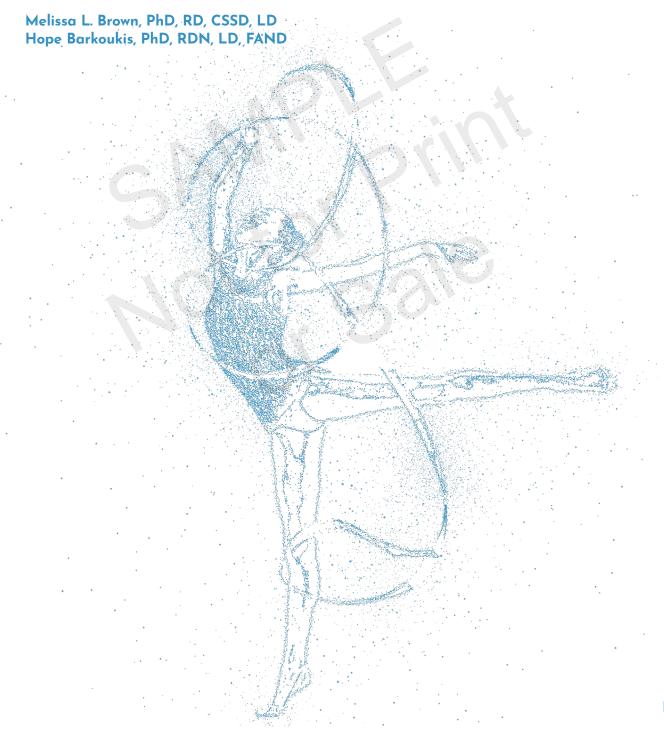
Former Olympic sports consultant

Former company nutritionist, Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre

Former chair, Sports, Cardiovascular, and Wellness Nutrition dietetic practice group

Acknowledgments

We would like to extend our appreciation to the authors and reviewers who contributed to the seventh edition of *Sports Nutrition* as well as the Academy Publications team for seeing this project through. We would like to specifically thank Stacey Zettle, MS, RDN, for her guidance, dedication, knowledge, and patience throughout this process and for keeping us on schedule. We would like to acknowledge those who came before us, for without them, there would be no seventh edition. Therefore, to the editors of the sixth edition, Dr Christine Karpinski and Dr Christine Rosenbloom, we thank you! You are both pillars in the sports nutrition field and role models to all. Lastly, we thank our families for their support and understanding through the long hours of work that have gone into this new edition.



About the Editors

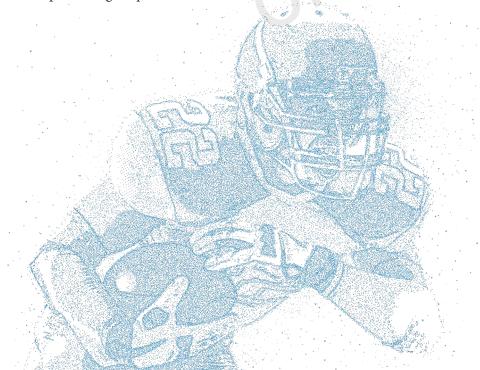
Melissa L. Brown, PhD, RD, CSSD, LD, has over 30 years of experience in the field of sports nutrition and is currently Chair of the Department of Nutrition and Public Health at the University of Saint Joseph in West Hartford, CT. Throughout her career, she has authored multiple peer-reviewed articles, contributed to several textbooks, given talks both nationally and internationally, and has been the recipient of many federally funded grants. In addition, Melissa has coauthored a series of CSSD exam prep materials through Pro-Style Nutrition Consulting, Inc.

Melissa has always been an athlete but did not become interested in sports nutrition until 1994 when she began her combined master's degree and dietetic internship at Rush University in Chicago. The mid-90s is often considered to be the start of sports nutrition and Melissa was incredibly fortunate to have been trained by some of the best in the field. Melissa has experience working with athletes at high school, collegiate, amateur adult, elite, and professional levels. She has also worked with teams and groups and has assisted with sports nutrition program development.

In addition to sports nutrition, Melissa also has decades of experience in the field of islet transplantation and diabetes research. To our knowledge, she is the only dietitian who has been trained to perform islet transplantations and maintains her islet and diabetes research laboratory to this day.

Hope Barkoukis, PhD, RDN, LD, FAND, is Chair of the Department of Nutrition in the School of Medicine at Case Western Reserve University, and the creator of/faculty lead for the Jack, Joseph, Morton Mandel Wellness & Preventive Care Pathway program for medical students. The Pathway introduces medical students to stress reduction techniques, social well-being habits, nutrition, exercise prescriptions, and culinary medicine. In 2018, the Pathway received the Alliance for a Healthier Generation's award for Innovation in Teaching future health care professionals.

Hope has advanced training in culinary arts and has presented countless culinary nutrition sessions for consumer and professional audiences. She has been coinvestigator on several National Institutes of Health research grants focused on dietary interventions and their impact on glucose metabolism, culinary medicine in medical education, and liver disease. Prior to assuming the role of Department Chair at Case Western Reserve University, Hope held various positions on the executive board of SCAN (Sports, Cardiovascular and Wellness Nutrition dietetic practice group) including Chair, and also had a private practice specializing in sports nutrition.



Overview of the 7th Edition

The much anticipated seventh edition of *Sports Nutrition: A Handbook for Professionals* builds upon the strong foundation set forth in previous editions. This new edition holds true to the need to provide fundamental sports nutrition information, clinical sports nutrition information, and practical applications of both. The seventh edition continues to offer cutting-edge research and evidence-based guidance for professionals working with athletes of all ages and levels.

This updated edition of *Sports Nutrition* is organized into 6 sections and is designed to be a complete reference manual for practicing professionals as well as a resource for undergraduate and graduate sports nutrition courses. We think that the changes made to this current edition will be of much benefit to the sports nutrition profession:

- » We have enlisted 14 new authors for this edition. The manual is anchored by our esteemed returning authors who are a mix of board-certified specialist in sports dietetics (CSSD) RDNs, international sports RDNs, and our exercise physiologist colleagues.
- » We have incorporated more practical information that you can implement into your daily practice. One way we accomplished this was by including learning objectives at the beginning of each chapter. These objectives then tie into the takeaway points provided at the end of the chapters.
- » This edition includes updated references. If a related study was conducted since the last edition, you will most likely see it in the seventh edition.
- » Brand-new chapters include Chapter 23, which provides an in-depth review of tactical performance nutrition; Chapter 25, which summarizes various dietary patterns important to athletes; and Chapter 26, which reviews fundamental knowledge related to sports nutrition operations and management.
- » We have included guidelines from the most current position and practice papers.

Section 1 covers the foundation of sports nutrition. It begins with an overview of exercise physiology (Chapter 1), including a description of training principles and an important discussion about the scope of practice for sports RDNs. Chapters 2 through 6 utilize updated literature to provide practical advice on sports applications of dietary carbohydrates, protein, fat, vitamins, minerals, fluids, and electrolytes. Chapter 7 completes this section of the manual, focusing on the regulation of sports supplements and featuring the Australian Institute of Sport classification system.

Section 2 focuses on nutrition assessment and energy balance. Chapter 8 centers on assessment and how sports RDNs can incorporate the Nutrition Care Process, Standards of Practice, and Standards of Professional Performance into a sports nutrition practice. Chapter 9 was authored by a sports RDN and an exercise scientist, which helps to provide different approaches to the assessment of body size and composition. Both Chapters 10 (energy balance) and 11 (weight management) were written by 2 new authors, bringing a fresh perspective to these topics.

Section 3 puts these principles into practice. Chapters 12 through 19 provide practical applications of the sports nutrition basics discussed in Sections 1 and 2. We have kept the same population-specific topics included in the previous edition. It took the collaborative efforts of multiple experienced sports RDNs to complete this section, which offers you a plethora of information that you can incorporate into your practice.

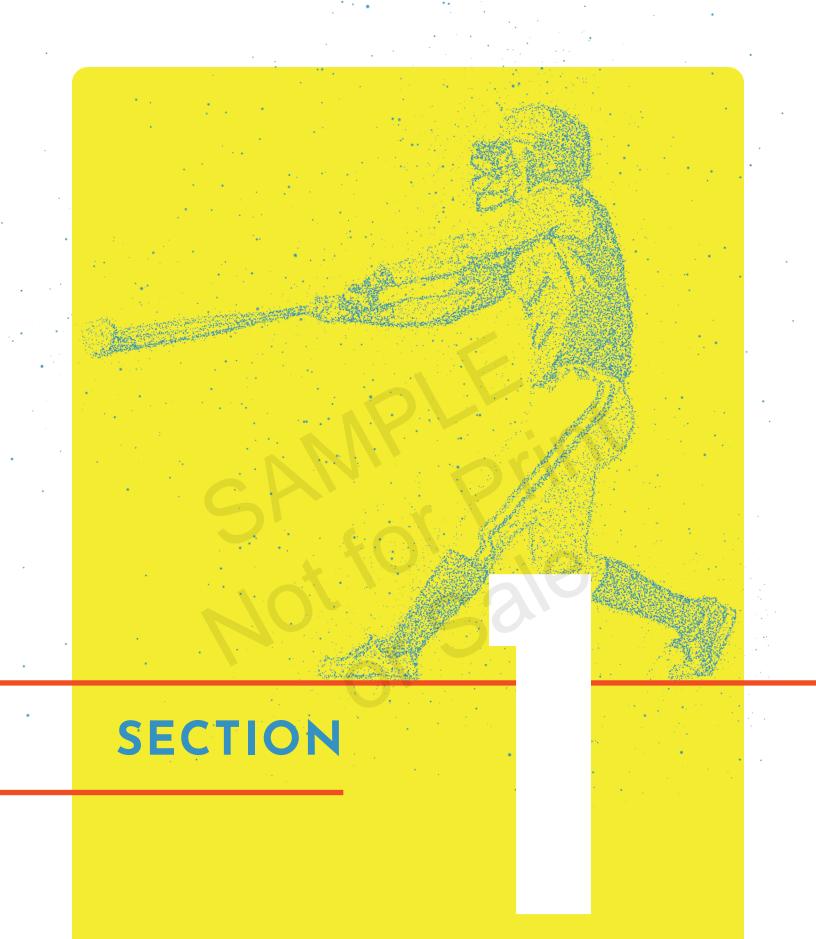
Section 4 has been renamed "Activity-Specific Nutrition Guidelines" to include the exciting new chapter on tactical nutrition (Chapter 23) along with the traditional sport-specific recommendations. Chapters 20 and 21 feature updated research for sprint, power, and intermittent sports, and Chapter 22 reviews the research behind fueling endurance athletes.

Section 5 is brand new to this edition and is titled "Advancing the Future." It is led by Chapter 24, Emerging Opportunities in Sports Nutrition, which was first included in the sixth edition and explores a variety of nontraditional practice areas such as CrossFit, obstacle course races, motorsports, performance

arts (eg, dancers, marching band), esports, and more. The *Sports Nutrition* textbook has always focused on being as inclusive as possible and now for the first time Chapter 24 also reviews the available evidence pertaining to transgender and gender nonconforming athletes. This chapter includes the current knowledge-base and best practices for providing evidence-based, compassionate care, recognizing that there is much that we still do not know and still have to learn about this understudied population. Section 5 also includes 2 brand new chapters. Chapter 25 introduces the term *dietary pattern* and discusses its role in health promotion and sports performance, along with a general overview of the core elements of the main US dietary patterns identified as "healthy" in the *Dietary Guidelines for Americans*, 2020–2025. The chapter also includes the metabolic impacts from each dietary pattern as they relate to athletes. Special attention is given to identifying the considerable gaps in knowledge regarding the prevalence of and adherence to the specific dietary patterns by athletes. Chapter 26 focuses on operations and management in sports nutrition. The information presented in the previous chapters collectively underscores the vital importance of performance nutrition for health and athletic performance. The RDN with advanced training in sports nutrition (often a CSSD) is the preferred provider of performance nutrition services.

Section 6 includes the At-A-Glance section, which has been expanded to include updated information on 24 sports. The book's appendixes include information on helpful sports nutrition–related position statements, position stands, consensus statements, and websites.

The role of the sports RDN has expanded tremendously over the years. Sports RDNs now play integral roles in operations, teams, and schools by focusing on individualized nutrition plans, evidence-based practice, advanced nutrition therapies, performance and recovery, cultural sensitivity, and program development. The sports RDN takes a holistic approach to athlete health and performance, reflecting the growing recognition of the critical role of nutrition in athletic success.



SPORTS NUTRITION FOUNDATIONS

A thorough understanding of exercise physiology and the way nutrients support training and competition is essential for the registered dietitian nutritionist working with active people. The first section of *Sports Nutrition* seeks to enhance this understanding by examining the critical role of macronutrients and micronutrients in exercise performance.

The physiology of exercise includes more than just energy production. Athletic success depends on proper nutrition for growth and development and for effective immune system function, as discussed in Chapter 1. Our knowledge of the interrelated roles of dietary carbohydrate, protein, and fat has increased tremendously in the past 20 years, and this new information is incorporated into Chapters 2, 3, and 4. Micronutrients are covered in detail in Chapter 5, which presents the most current research on the effects of vitamin and mineral intake on sports performance. The most essential nutrient for athletes, water, is explained in both scientific and practical terms in Chapter 6, and further discusses fluid, electrolytes, and exercise. Finally, this section concludes with a comprehensive look at dietary supplements and sports foods that athletes use in the hope of improving performance in Chapter 7. Specifically, Chapter 7 discusses how the sports dietitian can critically evaluate dietary supplements and provide sound advice to athletes about using these supplements.

CHAPTER 1 Physiology of Exercise

CHAPTER 2 Carbohydrate and Exercise

CHAPTER 3 Protein and Exercise

CHAPTER 4 Dietary Fat and Exercise

CHAPTER 5 Vitamins, Minerals, and Exercise

CHAPTER 6 Fluid, Electrolytes, and Exercise

CHAPTER 7 Supplements and Sports Foods

Physiology of Exercise

Laura J. Kruskall, PhD, RDN, CSSD, LD, FACSM, FAND, ACSM EP-C

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

- Understand the basic principles of exercise physiology, the physiological responses to exercise, and adaptations to physical training.
- Identify the primary energy systems and substrates used to fuel the working muscle during physical activity.
- List the principles of exercise training.
- Utilize key concepts in the registered dietitian nutritionist scope of practice to discuss physical activity and exercise with clients.
- Explain the basic principles in the Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans. 2nd Edition.

INTRODUCTION

The human body is a dynamic organism composed of molecules, cells, tissues, whole organs, and systems working together to regulate the environment within itself—a process called homeostasis. Many factors can threaten the inner environment of the body; the body's response is always to attempt to maintain homeostasis. External extremes and challenges to the body include changes in temperature and altitude. Individuals can deliberately challenge the body by participating in physical activity and exercise. During physical activity and exercise, homeostasis in systems such as the cardiorespiratory system and musculoskeletal system is challenged, triggering a body response. With these challenges, the organ systems must coordinate and adjust to meet the increased energy and metabolic demands of the body.

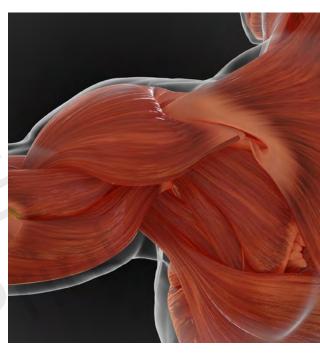
Exercise physiology is the study of these adjustments. It also includes the responses to exercise that result from acute bouts of activity, as well as the chronic adaptations that occur from repeated exercise and long-term training.1 This chapter provides a brief overview of the basics of the exercise physiology and includes a discussion of the role of the registered dietitian nutritionist (RDN)² or Board Certified Specialist in Sports Dietetics (CSSD)³ and appropriate application to practice.

ACUTE RESPONSE TO EXERCISE

Even at rest, the body is in a constant state of flux—it remains metabolically active to maintain physiological function. This requires a continual supply of energy. During exercise, the energy demands of skeletal muscles greatly increase, and the respiratory and cardiovascular systems must work harder to allow for increased respiration and to supply blood to the working muscles with a concomitant reduction of blood flow to the gastrointestinal tract. This respiratory and cardiovascular response can continue for minutes to hours depending on the intensity of exercise and the physical training status of the individual. In some sports or events, the increased energy demand is relatively constant for an extended time (eg, a marathon). In others the energy demand is not constant and is often characterized by periods of high intensity followed by periods of active recovery or rest (eg, soccer, tennis). During both endurance and stop-and-go activities, the energy demand can increase by 2 to 20 times that at rest. Very high-intensity activities can exceed this range, though they can be sustained for only seconds to minutes. Ultimately, the body systems must work together to meet the increased energy demands. 1,4-7

Skeletal Muscle and Exercise

Skeletal muscles terminate where tendons attach to the skeleton. As these muscles contract and relax, they allow movement of the body. The human body has more than 600 skeletal muscles that allow for fine and gross movement. A muscle or muscle group (such as the biceps or quadriceps) is often thought of as a single unit. These units, however, are made of many complex components working together to complete a single contraction. A single nerve and the group of muscle fibers it innervates are referred to as a motor unit. Muscle fiber is the term used to describe a muscle cell. Each muscle fiber contains organelles, including mitochondria for aerobic energy production and hundreds to thousands of myofibrils. The functional units of a myofibril, sarcomeres, are responsible for the contractile properties of the muscle. Sarcomeres are composed of thin and thick filaments called actin and myosin, respectively. Activation of the motor unit causes these filaments to "slide" over one another, allowing the muscles to shorten, or contract. This slide, referred to as the sliding filament theory, is a process that requires energy. Not all



available motor units are activated at once—only those needed to generate the appropriate force are used. The force and speed of movement needed determine the extent of the motor unit recruitment: the higher the force or speed of contraction required, the greater the number of individual muscle fibers that must be recruited for contraction. Muscle groups in opposition cannot contract at the same time—one contracts while the other relaxes or lengthens (eg, biceps and triceps). Nerve transmission is coordinated, so it is unlikely to stimulate the contraction of 2 antagonistic muscles at any time. 1,8-10

Different types of muscle fibers contract at different speeds, producing varying amounts of force. Type I fibers, sometimes referred to as slow-twitch fibers, have a high level of aerobic endurance; they can use a continuous supply of energy from the aerobic metabolism of carbohydrate and fat. These fibers allow prolonged muscular contraction for long periods. They are primarily used during activities of daily living, such as walking, or during lower-intensity endurance events, such as bike riding or jogging. Type II fibers, sometimes referred to as fast-twitch fibers, have relatively poor endurance capacity and work better anaerobically. These are primarily used for activities such as a tennis serve or a weightlifting set. Although these fiber types can be further classified as type IIa, type IIx, and type IIc, experts are still researching the differences between the types.1

Most skeletal muscles consist of approximately 50% type I fibers and 50% type II fibers (25% type IIa fibers, 22%–24% type IIx, and 1%–3% type IIc). The precise percentages of fibers can vary greatly among individuals, and extreme variation in athletes from different sports is common. Type IIa fibers are recruited most frequently but are secondary to type I fibers. Type IIa fibers generate more force than type I fibers but fatigue more easily. Type IIa fibers also tend to be recruited during higher-intensity events of short duration, such as a half-mile run or a strength-training workout. Experts do not fully understand the importance of type IIx fibers. Research findings indicate that they are used in explosive activities such as a 50-meter dash or weightlifting. Type IIc fibers are recruited least frequently. Most muscle groups contain both type I and II fibers and recruit the appropriate type needed for an activity. 1,8-12

There may be differences in skeletal muscle fiber types when athletes are compared to untrained individuals. Most studies show little to no difference in the proportion of type I muscle fibers between athletes and controls (although in contrast, some studies show large differences). 13-18 One study examining bodybuilders reported extremely high amounts of type IIx fibers, 13 yet other similar studies do not support this finding. 15,17,19 There do, however, appear to be proportional differences in type IIa and type IIx muscle fibers between strength and power athletes vs untrained control subjects. Some studies support the notion that strength and power athletes have a greater proportion of type IIa fibers and a smaller proportion of type IIx fibers, whereas other studies do not. 13-18 The majority of studies show a shift from type IIx to type Ha fibers with long-term resistance training. 14-19

What is the relationship between fiber type and endurance performance success? Researchers believe that an increased number of type I fibers could benefit an athlete during long endurance activities and more type II fibers would benefit an athlete during high-intensity activities. Endurance athletes tend to possess a greater proportion of type I vs type II muscle fibers, but the difference does not appear to be caused by training. Furthermore, studies show that endurance athletes do not experience pronounced changes in their type IIa fiber profiles.²⁰⁻²³ Studies examining the muscle fiber types in the gastrocnemius muscle in distance runners and sprinters support this hypothesis: endurance athletes have more type I fibers, and sprinters have more type II fibers. Health care practitioners and athletes should note that fiber type is just 1 piece of the puzzle. Other factors that affect performance include training, nutrition, and motivation.1,8-10,24



Cardiovascular and Respiratory **Systems**

The cardiovascular and respiratory systems work together to deliver oxygen and nutrients to working muscles and tissues and to remove metabolic waste products and carbon dioxide. Together, these systems are often referred to as the cardiorespiratory system, and this combined system consists of the heart, blood vessels, airways, and lungs. The cardiorespiratory system has many functions and supports all other physiological systems. Additional key functions include transporting compounds such as hormones, nutrients, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and waste such as urea; supporting thermoregulation and fluid balance; and maintaining acid-base balance.

Pulmonary ventilation describes breathing, or air moving in and out of the lungs. Ventilation happens in 2 phases: inspiration and expiration. Inspiration is an active process involving the acti-

vation of the diaphragm and external intercostal muscles, whereas expiration is usually a passive process as muscles relax and air is expelled from the lungs. Most of the oxygen in the blood is bound to hemoglobin and delivered to the working muscle. Once inside the muscle, oxygen is transported to the mitochondria by myoglobin and is then available for aerobic energy production in the muscle cells.¹

The cardiac cycle occurs during each heartbeat and includes both electrical and mechanical events.¹ Heart rate describes the number of heartbeats, or the number of contractions of the ventricles (the lower chambers of the heart), per unit of time. Heart rate is usually measured and expressed as beats per minute (bpm). The normal heart rate range for untrained individuals is 60 to 100 bpm. Tachycardia refers to a heart rate that is faster than normal; bradycardia refers to a heart rate this is slower than normal. Stroke volume is the volume of blood pumped during 1 heartbeat. Cardiac output is the total volume of blood pumped from 1 heartbeat and is the product of heart rate multiplied by stroke volume. Resting cardiac output averages 5 L/min, but this number can vary with body size. Cardiac output increases with exercise and can range from less than 20 L/min in an untrained sedentary person to 40 L/min or more for individuals with elite endurance training. Athlete heart refers to anatomical alterations in which unique muscle thickness, electrical signals, and anatomical function develop as a result of physical training. This is usually seen in individuals who train at least 1 hour per day most days of the week. 1,25

The volume of blood distributed throughout the body depends on the metabolic demands of the tissues, with the most active tissues receiving the greatest amount of blood. When the body is at rest, many organs require more blood than skeletal muscles. The muscle receives approximately 15% of the cardiac output at rest, but this can increase to as much as 80% during intense exercise to meet oxygen and nutrient demands of active muscle. 1,26

Cardiovascular and Respiratory Responses to Acute Exercise

The initiation of exercise requires increased muscle oxygen and nutrient demand and the removal of more metabolic waste products. When exercise begins, pulmonary ventilation increases to meet the oxygen demand of the muscles. During lower-intensity activities, this demand can be met by simply moving more air in and out of the lungs. However, as exercise intensity increases, respiration rate also increases. During most common forms of endurance exercise, pulmonary ventilation typically does not reach maximum capacity and is not the limiting factor in performance; very high-intensity exercise may be the exception. During prolonged endurance exercise, respiratory muscles can withstand fatigue. However, there is a point at which athletes cannot take in a higher volume of air and the respiration rate cannot be any higher. At this point, athletes are at their aerobic capacity, and the energy required for continued activity must be supplied by anaerobic metabolism. The term used to describe this sequence is *maximal oxygen uptake*, also known as VO, max.

An athlete's VO, max is an important consideration for performance lasting more than a few minutes and can be measured in an exercise physiology laboratory. It is considered the best measurement of cardiovascular or aerobic fitness. 1,27-29 VO, max is usually expressed in units of milliliters per kilogram per minute (mL × kg⁻¹ × min⁻¹). A sedentary individual may see a 10-fold increase in VO, max while exercising, whereas an endurance athlete may see a 23-fold increase. Studies show that a sedentary male has an average VO, max of 35 mL \times kg⁻¹ \times min⁻¹, whereas a world-class male endurance athlete can have a VO₂ max as high as 80 mL \times kg⁻¹ \times min⁻¹.^{30,31}

Gas exchange in the lungs is not considered a limiting factor in endurance exercise performance. In endurance athletes, maximum cardiac output is closely related to VO, max and endurance performance. Heart rate increases linearly with exercise intensity and plateaus when maximum heart rate is achieved. Maximum heart rate (estimated as 220 – age in years) differs little between trained and untrained individuals, although the intensity level at which these individuals will reach their maximum heart rates will vary. For example, both a trained and an untrained person may have the same maximum heart rate of 170 bpm, but the trained person can work at a higher training workload before reaching that maximum heart rate.

Stroke volume is another key factor for determining cardiovascular endurance capacity. In an untrained person, stroke volume increases proportionally with exercise intensity but does not increase further once a person reaches 40% to 60% of their VO₂ max. In trained individuals, stroke volume can continue to increase past this threshold as exercise intensity increases. Because both heart rate and stroke volume increase with exercise, total increased cardiac output parallels the intensity of the exercise to meet the increased blood flow demands of the working muscle. Individuals do not usually exercise at maximum heart rate; instead, they perform submaximal exercise for an extended time. The point where the cardiovascular system is delivering the optimal amount of oxygen and nutrients to the muscle is called steady-state heart rate. 1.27,30-33

FUEL FOR EXERCISE

The biologically usable form of energy in the human body is adenosine triphosphate (ATP). ATP is required for skeletal muscle contraction and relaxation. Skeletal muscles require increased energy during all movements, including intentional exercise. As exercise intensity or duration increases, the body may have difficulty keeping up with this increased energy demand, and a person will feel fatigue. If energy cannot be supplied to the muscles in a timely manner and in adequate amounts, movement will cease. Once energy from endogenous carbohydrate stores is exhausted, ATP production is limited by the availability of exogenous fuel from carbohydrates, fats, and proteins. 1,7,32

Energy Substrates

Plants rely on photosynthesis to convert sunlight into chemical energy, and animals consume these plants. Human beings obtain energy by consuming plants and animals, thereby taking in energy nutrients. Energy nutrients consist of carbohydrate, fat, and protein. All cells in the body have the ability to break down these nutrients for energy, and each cell has a substrate preference in its resting state. The cells have metabolic pathways to process these energy substrates and generate ATP. For example, in muscle cells, ATP is hydrolyzed to release a phosphate group, adenosine diphosphate (ADP), and energy. 1,5-7

The human body can acquire energy through the intake of foods and beverages (exogenous sources) or from the breakdown of substrates stored for later use (endogenous sources). Under normal circumstances, the primary nutrients for energy production come from carbohydrate and fat. Typically, protein contributes less than 5% to 10% of the body's energy needs because it is utilized for other important functions, such as acting as enzymes, hormones, and immune proteins and performing tissue maintenance, growth, and repair. The exception to this occurs during the later stages of prolonged endurance exercise when protein can contribute up to 15% of the energy needs if exogenous carbohydrate is not consumed and glycogen stores become depleted.

As previously noted, the primary nutrients for energy production come from carbohydrate and fat. The storage form of carbohydrate in human beings is glycogen, which consists of glucose and is found in both skeletal muscle and liver tissue. These organs can store a maximum capacity of glycogen. Liver tissue can store 75 to 110 g (300-440 kcal) of glycogen, whereas skeletal muscle can hold 300 to 400 g (1,200-1,600 kcal). Circulating glucose in the plasma provides only a small source of carbohydrate, approximately 5 g (20 kcal). Glycogen storage generally cannot be relied on as the only source of energy during exercise because the brain and central nervous system require glucose for energy and take priority. Fat is stored as triglycerides within adipose tissue and skeletal muscle. Unlike glycogen, adipose tissue triglyceride is limitless and can provide 70,000 kcal or more of energy. 1,5,34,35

Energy Systems

ATP is stored in cells in very limited quantities, so the body must constantly generate ATP to meet the demands of cellular metabolism and muscle contraction during exercise. During rest, most of the cells and organs use a constant supply of ATP. With increased activity, the demand by skeletal muscle for ATP can increase greatly, depending on the intensity and duration of exercise. Each muscle contraction uses ATP, which is hydrolyzed to ADP and a single phosphate group. The ADP and phosphate group must then be rephosphorylized to ATP. There are 3 basic metabolic pathways to accomplish this: those that rely on the large amount of creatine found in muscle cells (phosphocreatine system), those that generate ATP without the use of oxygen (anaerobic), and those that require oxygen involvement (aerobic). 1,5,34,35



ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE-PHOSPHOCREATINE SYSTEM

The adenosine triphosphate-phosphocreatine (ATP-PCr) system is the quickest way for the body to produce ATP. This anaerobic system is used during intensive, explosive movements, such as a tennis serve or a power lift. The ATP-PCr system generates ATP rapidly; however, it is very limited and only supplies ATP for up to 10 seconds. A key component in the ATP-PCr system is phosphocreatine (PCr), which is stored in skeletal muscle and consists of a molecule of creatine attached to a single molecule of phosphate. To generate ATP, a creatine kinase enzyme breaks the creatine and phosphate molecules apart, and the free phosphate then combines with ADP, forming new ATP. The ATP-PCr system is limited because the amount of PCr stored in the skeletal muscle is small. Once all PCr molecules have donated their phosphate groups to ADP, the system can no longer facilitate further ATP production until PCr is replenished. A combination of rest and dietary intake is the main way to replenish PCr. 1,5 Approximately 95% of the body's creatine is found in skeletal muscle and can easily be replenished by the diet. Athletes who include meat in their diet obtain plenty of creatine, but creatine can also be synthesized from the amino acids methionine, arginine, and glycine, which are obtained from other dietary sources. 1,5,34,35

ANAEROBIC GLYCOLYSIS

The anaerobic glycolysis (AG) system oxidizes 1 glucose molecule (6 carbons) to form 2 pyruvic acid molecules (3 carbons each). Glucose can come from dietary intake (circulating blood glucose) or from glycogen stored in the muscles or liver. During AG, energy is generated in 2 ways. The first generates ATP directly from the breakdown of glucose to pyruvate. The second generates ATP through the oxidation of glucose, during which hydrogen molecules are removed from the carbon skeleton of glucose. Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) is a coenzyme that carries electrons and receives these hydrogen molecules to form NADH. NADH transports hydrogen to the electron transport chain (ETC) in the mitochondria where it undergoes oxidative phosphorylation so the body can generate ATP aerobically. Although this AG pathway does not produce large amounts of ATP, it does generate ATP fairly rapidly. AG and the ATP-PCr system are the predominant energy systems for the first few minutes of intense, continuous activity. 1.5,36 AG also provides energy during the first few moments of moderate, longer-duration activity as the aerobic system begins to generate ATP.^{5,37,38}

AG is limited by the production and accumulation of lactate during high-intensity situations when the demand for ATP by skeletal muscle is high. Production of pyruvate from the AG process is not problematic when oxygen is present to be the final acceptor of these hydrogen molecules to form metabolic water. However, when oxygen is limited, such as during very high-intensity activity, the pyruvate is converted to lactic acid. Lactic acid is relatively unstable at normal body pH and loses a hydrogen ion or dissociates into lactate. As hydrogen molecules accumulate, the pH of the muscle cell drops, and glycolytic enzymatic activity is hampered, resulting in skeletal muscle fatigue. The body must slow down to recover before intense activity can continue. Lactate is constantly being produced, but it is easily cleared with time by several mechanisms, as follows^{5,37,38}:

- » Lactate is taken up and oxidized by the mitochondria in the same muscle cell. This occurs primarily in type I muscle fibers.
- » Higher amounts of lactate are produced in type II muscle fibers and then transported to the type I fibers or to other cells in the body for oxidation.
- » Lactate travels from the muscle to the liver, is converted to glucose via gluconeogenesis, and is sent back to the working muscle for fuel (the Cori cycle). Once lactate is cleared, activity can continue.

AEROBIC METABOLISM

Through aerobic metabolism, the body can break down carbohydrates, fats, and proteins with the involvement of oxygen through the Krebs cycle and the ETC. Unlike the ATP-PCr system and AG, aerobic metabolism can supply ATP on a fairly limitless basis as long as macronutrients and oxygen are available. Acetyl coenzyme A (CoA) is a metabolic intermediate of both glucose and fat oxidation and is ultimately oxidized through aerobic metabolism. Acetyl CoA combines with oxaloacetate to begin the Krebs cycle. Many hydrogen molecules produced during the Krebs cycle are shuttled by NAD and flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) to the ETC. As the hydrogen molecules are passed along the chain, ATP is

generated. Oxygen, the final hydrogen acceptor, combines with these molecules to form water. The ETC is the most efficient way that the body produces ATP because there are no metabolic byproducts that lead to fatigue.1,5,34

CROSSOVER CONCEPT

All metabolic systems work concurrently. The relative contribution of each system depends on the physiological need for ATP. The oxidation of fatty acids produces more ATP per gram than that of carbohydrates, but at a lower rate and with a greater oxygen requirement. A 16-carbon fatty acid can produce 106 molecules of ATP, whereas oxidation of a 6-carbon glucose molecule nets approximately 32 molecules of ATP. More ATP can be produced from fatty acid because of its longer carbon chain, but ATP can only be generated from fat aerobically. A glucose molecule does not yield as much ATP, but it can be oxidized rapidly and without oxygen when necessary.^{5,39}

During rest or low-intensity activity, ATP demand is low, and oxygen is plentiful. As a result, fat is the preferred fuel source during these times. With increased exercise intensity, skeletal muscle requires increased ATP, and oxygen delivery becomes more limited. In this scenario, the body relies more on carbohydrate than fat for fuel because glucose is oxidized more rapidly and is more oxygen efficient (more ATP is generated per oxygen molecule used). The point at which the body shifts from using predominantly fat to predominantly carbohydrate is known as the crossover point. Both carbohydrate and fat are always being used, but the ATP demand and oxygen availability determine which substrate and metabolic system is predominant in ATP generation. 1,34,36,39

FATIGUE

Muscular fatigue refers to the impairment or inability of the muscle to produce force. At rest and during lower-intensity exercise, human beings are capable of producing enough ATP to fuel activity without muscular fatigue, as long as sufficient energy substrates (primarily carbohydrate and fat) are readily available in the body. At low exercise intensity, carbon-containing pyruvate is consistently oxidized to acetyl CoA. At the same time, hydrogen molecules are shuttled smoothly within cells to the ETC by the compounds NAD and FAD. At such low exercise intensities, ATP is readily produced in required amounts, and there are no metabolic byproducts that contribute to fatigue.^{1,40-42}

Short-Term Fatigue

Short-term fatigue occurs when exercise intensity rises to levels that disturb the body's ability to derive energy from the primary exercise fuel substrates: carbohydrate and fat. Possible causes of short-term fatigue include the accumulation of metabolic products such as inorganic phosphate and lactate, the depletion of phosphocreatine, and changes in cellular calcium. However, the primary cause of short-term fatigue is the limited ability to inspire and transport oxygen to working muscles at a rate sufficient to keep up with increased ATP demand as exercise intensity rises. The process of short-term fatigue consists of the following steps^{1,40-42}:

- 1) When oxygen levels at the working muscle are insufficient, hydrogen molecules that normally bind with oxygen to form water start to accumulate and eventually overwhelm the capacity for NAD and FAD to accept and transport all of the hydrogen molecules.
- 2) The normal metabolism of pyruvate to acetyl CoA diminishes, and instead pyruvate accepts these hydrogen molecules and forms lactic acid, which rapidly dissociates into lactate.
- 3) Lactate is formed faster than it can be cleared, and the acidic environment in the cell disrupts glycolytic enzymatic activity.
- 4) At this point, ATP production is hindered, and skeletal muscle contraction is impaired.
- 5) The only way to restore homeostasis is to reduce exercise intensity to enhance oxygen uptake and clear metabolic byproducts. Lactate is not just a waste product of metabolism; it is a fuel source for resting tissues and contracting cardiac and skeletal muscles. Endurance-trained individuals can

better utilize lactate for energy. Once the lactate is cleared (which is a rapid process), the fatigue dissipates, and the skeletal muscle can once again contract.

Long-Term Fatigue

Lactate accumulation is not significantly related to fatigue in prolonged endurance activities. Long-term or substrate fatigue, sometimes referred to as "hitting the wall" or "bonking," is thought to be a consequence of glycogen depletion. Because glycogen storage capacity is limited in skeletal muscles and liver tissue, depletion can occur fairly rapidly. Once glycogen stores are depleted, dietary carbohydrate absorption and gluconeogenesis cannot keep up with the ATP demand of the skeletal muscles, and movement must stop. The body cannot continue to perform until more carbohydrate (glucose) becomes available for ATP production. For endurance athletes, any strategy to maximize glycogen stores and provide a continuous supply of glucose during exercise will help delay the onset of substrate depletion.^{1,40-42}

PRINCIPLES OF EXERCISE TRAINING

Exercise training refers to the body's response to physical activity repeated over time, resulting in positive physiological adaptations. Appropriate training coupled with proper fueling and adequate rest and recovery

generally results in improved performance. Overtraining or undertraining will not result in a desirable effect. The principles of exercise training apply to the novice beginning an exercise program to improve health, as well as to the elite athlete wishing to compete. Appropriate exercise training depends on factors such as the individual's body composition, the specificity of training, the ability to incorporate progressive overload and periodization, and the avoidance of detraining.

Individual Body Composition

An individual's body composition depends on both genetic and environmental factors. Although genetics creates a starting point and boundaries that determine fat patterning and muscularity, this does not mean that one's ultimate body shape and size are completely outside individual control. The ability to alter physique can be influenced to an



extent with nutrition and training. It is, however, important to be realistic about genetic potential. People have different body shapes and can respond differently to the same training. For example, a very tall and lean person may never be able to achieve the physique of a professional bodybuilder through resistance training. On the other hand, a stout, muscular person may never be light or fast enough to compete as an elite marathon runner. Furthermore, some people are considered "higher responders" to training and seem to achieve desired results more easily than "lower responders." It is important for individuals to be realistic in terms of body type and athletic potential. 43,44

Specificity of Training

Specificity dictates that physiological adaptations and performance enhancements are specific to the mode, intensity, and duration of the exercise training. A training regimen must induce a physical stress specific to the system needed for performance gains. For example, a distance runner must perform endurance activities of long enough duration to promote cellular training adaptations, such as increases in mitochondrial density. Anaerobic sprints or weightlifting promote increased muscle strength and hypertrophy, which are not beneficial to an endurance athlete. Similarly, cardiovascular training will not result in the increased

muscular strength and hypertrophy desired for the high-intensity activity needed by athletes specializing in stop-and-go sports. The training program must mimic the desired activity. 1,45,46

Progressive Overload

To see improvements, athletes need to overload the system being trained (eg, cardiovascular, muscular), resulting in continuous demands on that system. For example, if a person wants to gain strength, they may initially bench press 100 lb for 8 repetitions, and over time, they will be able to do 12 to 15 repetitions at that weight before reaching fatigue. As training continues, the athlete will need to add weight until again reaching fatigue at 8 repetitions. In addition to the weight and number of repetitions performed, muscles can



reach fatigue in other ways. For example, one can increase the number of sets of the exercise, decrease the rest period between sets, or emphasize the eccentric contraction by decreasing the speed of the lowering motion. With endurance performance, the athlete must increase the total training volume with intensity, duration, or both, to see an improvement. 1,45,46

Periodization or Variation

The principle of periodization involves breaking exercise training for a particular sport or event into smaller periods based on desired outcomes. Proper periodization allows for the intensity of training to be adjusted as needed to produce the desired performance outcome while working in adequate rest and recovery to prevent overtraining. Traditional (linear) periodization typically occurs over a longer time frame, such as 1 to 4 years. Within that time, there are various cycles of months (macrocycles), weeks (mesocycles), days (microcycles), and individual training sessions. Appropriately planned periodization programming should consider the athlete's goals and the demands of their sport. Well-rounded athletes require many systems and skills that make use of a combination of aerobic, anaerobic, and strength training.

Block periodization is a newer area of training that incorporates training blocks that can be individualized based on

the desired sport or event. These blocks can be specific and focus on a minimum number of performance outcomes. Training consists of performing a small number of blocks at 1 time (eg, 3 or 4) over the span of a few weeks. The sequence can be customized for the sport or event. In 1 example, top-performing canoe and kayak paddlers utilized block periodization. Block 1 focused on accumulating the skills needed for the sport, with general conditioning for aerobic endurance and muscular strength and endurance. Block 2 focused on specialized movements and proper technique, combining anaerobic and aerobic conditioning along with continued muscular strength and endurance. Block 3 emphasized modeling a specific race and obtaining optimal speed and recovery between sessions. This regimen resulted in outstanding performance outcomes.1,45-47

Detraining

Detraining is defined as a partial or full reduction in training-induced physiological adaptations as a result of inactivity or lower training load. As both resistance and aerobic training result in increased strength and cardiovascular endurance, stopping this training (detraining) results in the opposite. Continued training is necessary to prevent this detraining effect. Systematically increasing the physical demands on the body with training will be necessary for further improvements, whereas maintenance-level training regimens prevent physiological decline from the trained state. It appears that there is a larger substantial loss of cardiorespiratory endurance gains than loss of muscular endurance, strength, and power. Fortunately, 3

training sessions per week at approximately 70% VO, max can maintain cardiorespiratory fitness levels and provide adequate skeletal muscle stimulatory load to retain any gains made with strength training. Formal rehabilitation is recommended for the retention of skeletal muscle mass in an injured person. 1,45,46

PHYSIOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS TO ENDURANCE TRAINING

Cardiorespiratory fitness is the ability to perform prolonged endurance exercise using large muscle groups. VO, max is one of the best measures of cardiorespiratory endurance. As discussed previously, both the respiratory and cardiovascular systems play important roles in facilitating endurance activity in acute responses to exercise. Training has minimal effect on lung structure and function, but maximal effort does increase pulmonary ventilation, pulmonary diffusion, the distribution of arterial blood away from inactive tissue and toward active skeletal muscle, and the ability of the muscle to take up delivered oxygen.1,29

The cardiovascular system undergoes numerous adaptations to regular endurance training. All of these changes result in a greater delivery of oxygen and nutrients to the working skeletal muscle, including the following^{1,29}:

- » Increases in left ventricular internal space, wall thickness, and mass allow for a stronger contraction and ultimately greater stroke volume. Increased stroke volume in trained individuals is seen both at rest and during exercise.
- » Resting heart rate decreases with endurance training; the rate can be 40 bpm or lower (compared with the 60 to 80 bpm rate of a typical sedentary person).
- » Exercise heart rate is also lower at a given training load (eg, 60% VO, max) with endurance training, but maximum heart rate does not change markedly.
- » Cardiac output does not change much during rest and submaximal exercise, but it does increase considerably during maximal effort and is an important contributor to the increased VO, max achieved with training.
- » Resting blood pressure is reduced.
- » Increased capillarization, blood volume, plasma volume, and red blood cell volume improve tissue perfusion and oxygen delivery.
- » Increases occur in the percentage and cross-sectional area of type I muscle fibers (those primarily used in endurance activities).
- » Increases occur in mitochondria, oxidative enzymes, and myoglobin content (more machinery for ATP production).

PHYSIOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS TO RESISTANCE TRAINING

Individuals can undertake regular resistance training to improve muscular strength and power. Strength is the maximum force generated by the muscle, whereas *power* is a product of muscle force and velocity. Power is an indicator of the rate at which the work of the muscle is performed. Changes in strength and power require numerous adaptations in the neuromuscular system depending on the type of resistance training. The neuromuscular system is highly responsive to training, and improvements in strength and/ or power can be seen within months. Skeletal muscle is very dynamic. Training can improve muscle size (hypertrophy) and strength, whereas disuse or immobility can result in decreased size (atrophy) and strength. The primary neuromuscular adaptations to regular resistance training include:

- » improved neural adaptations (increased motor unit recruitment, decreased neurologic inhibition) with strength gains, with or without hypertrophy, especially in the early stages of training;
- » strength gains related to muscle hypertrophy in later stages of training; and
- » increased size of the individual skeletal muscle fibers and increased numbers of myofibrils and actin and myosin filaments from hypertrophy.

Genetic potential plays a large role in body type. Muscles can be trained to improve strength and size, but there is a limit beyond which further adaptation is not possible. 43,44

OVERREACHING AND OVERTRAINING

It is clear that proper training and adequate recovery result in increased performance, but many athletes develop the belief that "more is better" and that there is no ceiling for performance enhancement. Excessive training usually results in a performance decrement, for which the athlete often compensates with even more effort. The different stages of training-induced fatigue and subsequent restoration are known as functional overreaching and nonfunctional overreaching, also referred to as overtraining syndrome.⁴⁸ The American College of Sports Medicine and the European College of Sports Science⁴⁹ issued a joint consensus statement on this topic. Functional overreaching refers to a short-term training-induced decrement in performance thought to be necessary for optimal physiological adaptations. Nonfunctional overreaching describes excessive training that results in short-term performance decrements that may take several weeks to months to reverse with proper training and rest. During this time, it is critical that the athlete take in adequate amounts of fluid to restore hydration, carbohydrate to replenish glycogen stores, and protein to optimize protein synthesis and healing.

The symptoms leading to performance decrements include overall fatigue, muscular fatigue, chronic muscle tenderness and soreness, lack of concentration, and disrupted eating habits or loss of interest in eating. Persistent training with lack of physiological and psychological recovery can result in long-term and potentially permanent incomplete recovery, referred to as overtraining syndrome (OTS). OTS is more serious because long-term decrements in performance can take months to recover from. OTS includes both physiological maladaptation and psychological dysfunction stemming from increased physical and psychological stress. Because of a lack of standardization and because symptoms vary from person to person, experts have not reached a consensus on diagnostic criteria for OTS. It is important for an athlete with suspected OTS to seek medical care to rule out other confounding diseases or conditions and to develop a sound recovery plan, which consists of deloaded activity, rest, and functional treatment based on symptoms. Box 1.1 provides a list of some symptoms of overtraining syndrome. 1,49,50

BOX 1.1 Signs and Symptoms of Overtraining Syndrome^{1,49,50}

Decline in performance despite continued training

Fatigue, with loss of skeletal muscle strength, endurance capacity, and overall coordination

Decrease in appetite

Weight or fat loss

Anxiousness, restlessness, and sleep disruption

Inability to concentrate, loss of motivation, and even depression

SCOPE OF PRACTICE FOR REGISTERED **DIETITIAN NUTRITIONISTS**

Scope of practice is an important issue for all health professionals.⁵¹ States that license various health professions have a defined scope of practice for each profession.⁵² For RDNs interested in sports dietetics, there is a natural desire to discuss exercise with patients and clients, regardless of whether the RDN has the appropriate educational training or certification to do so. Current nutrition and dietetics educational programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics do not require courses, certain knowledge, or competencies specific to exercise science.⁵³ As a result, many RDNs graduating from traditional nutrition and dietetics programs are not qualified to discuss detailed issues regarding fitness assessment and exercise prescription. RDNs seeking to obtain more knowledge and skill related to nutrition and physical activity, exercise performance, or both should review the Revised 2021 Standards of Practice and Standards of Professional Performance for Registered Dietitian Nutritionists

(Competent, Proficient, and Expert) in Sports and Human Performance Nutrition to see if this is an area of specialty in which to seek additional credentialing.⁵⁴

It is critical for the practitioner to understand the laws of the state(s) where they practice.⁵² The exercise profession relies largely on self-regulated certification. Many states regulate the profession of dietetics, yet most states (except Louisiana) do not regulate the practice of exercise professionals. If a state licenses any health profession, licensure supersedes any registration or certification.

Physical Activity Guidance

RDNs with an interest in sports dietetics should be comfortable discussing some aspects of exercise and physical activity with their patients and clients. At a minimum, they should be familiar with the current federal *Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans*^{45,46} and the overall health benefits of exercise. In general, RDNs can assist medically cleared patients and clients with planning and implementing ways to increase their physical activity levels to match these guidelines. RDNs should use the patient's or client's current level of physical activity and stage of readiness to change as a basis for planning physical activity goals. It is critical for the RDN to fully assess their current knowledge and scope of practice in the area of exercise science. Most RDNs who specialize in sports dietetics should be able to discuss the health benefits of exercise and the principles of exercise training discussed earlier in this chapter. Conducting a fitness assessment and prescribing exercise require specialized knowledge and skills and, ideally, an appropriate certification, both of which can be obtained by RDNs. If a patient or client needs physical activity information, a fitness assessment, or an exercise prescription that is outside of the RDN's scope of practice, the RDN must then provide a referral to a qualified exercise professional.

Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription

A fitness assessment measures cardiorespiratory fitness, musculoskeletal strength and endurance, flexibility, balance, and body composition. This information is used to develop a detailed exercise plan, known as an exercise prescription, tailored to the individual's current fitness level and health goals. The exercise prescription should be created by a qualified exercise professional. Conducting fitness assessments and writing exercise prescriptions may be outside the scope of practice for some RDNs, depending on whether they hold additional training and certification.

The American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) ProFinder (www.acsm.org/certification/about /profinder) and the US Registry of Exercise Professionals (USREPS, https://usreps.org) are reputable websites that list qualified exercise professionals.^{55,56} ACSM has certified more than 34,000 health professionals worldwide. USREPS is a nationally recognized registry of exercise professionals and an advocate for the exercise professionals who hold accredited exercise certifications from the National Commission of Certifying Agencies (NCCA).⁵⁷

Reputable Exercise and Fitness Certifications

Unlike in nutrition and dietetics, no single accrediting body for college-level programs in kinesiology or exercise science results in a nationally recognized credential in either specialty. Academic programs in these fields may voluntarily become accredited through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)⁵⁸ with the goal of achieving some consistency among all exercise science programs. Many CAAHEP-accredited programs provide a track for students to prepare for and earn an exercise-based certification.

If an RDN is not qualified to conduct fitness assessments and provide exercise prescriptions, it is important that they have a network of qualified exercise professionals for patient or client referral, and this should be documented when using the Nutrition Care Process.⁵⁹ Both physicians and exercise professionals can be a valuable resource for patients and clients. Fellowship-trained or board-certified sports medicine physicians can guide the client and may have a network of qualified exercise professionals for collaboration. Numerous exercise-related certifications are available; therefore, it is important to research the qualifications for certification and the knowledge and skills assessed in the process. The NCCA⁵⁷ governs many of the exercise certifications. Several reputable organizations and their certifications are listed in Box 1.2 on page 14.60-62

BOX 1.2 Example Certifications for Exercise Professionals ^{a,60–62}				
Certification	Qualifications	Purpose		
American College of	American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) (www. acsm.org)			
Certified Personal Trainer	At least 18 years of age High school diploma or the equivalent Adult CPR/AED certification Must also pass examination	Plan and implement exercise programs for healthy individuals		
Certified Group Exercise Instructor	At least 18 years of age High school diploma or the equivalent Adult CPR/AED certification Must also pass examination	Supervise participants or lead instructional sessions for healthy individuals		
Certified Exercise Physiologist	Minimum of a bachelor's degree in exercise science, exercise physiology, or kinesiology Adult CPR/AED certification Must also pass examination	Conduct fitness assessments, create exercise plans, conduct personal training for those with medically controlled diseases		
Certified Clinical Exercise Physiologist	Master's degree in clinical exercise physiology or the equivalent and 600 hours of hands-on clinical experience OR Bachelor's degree in exercise science, exercise physiology, or the equivalent and 1,200 hours of hands-on clinical experience Basic Life Support or CPR for the Professional Rescuer certification	Conduct fitness assessments; create exercise plans; conduct personal training for those with medically controlled diseases and those with cardiovascular, pulmonary, and metabolic diseases		

Certification	Qualifications	Purpose	
Exercise is Medicine Credential	Minimum of a bachelor's degree in exercise science, exercise physiology, or kinesiology	Help individuals with common chronic diseases lead healthier, more active lives	
	ACSM certification or other National Commission for Certifying Agencies (NCCA)- accredited or International Organization for Standardization/ International Electrotechnical Commission 17024 fitness certification	Credential holders are also more likely to be seen as trusted referral resource by health care providers	
	Must complete all modules of the Exercise is Medicine online course and pass all online exams with a score of 80% or higher		
Autism Exercise Specialist Certificate	Available to exercise professionals, physical education or adapted physical education teachers, physical therapists, recreational therapists, or special education professionals	Incorporate specialized strategies to implement individual or group exercise programs for those with autism in a gym, home, or classroom setting	
	Must complete online course and pass virtual or in-person examination		
ACSM in Collaboration with the American Cancer Society (ACS) (www.acsm.org)			
ACSM/ACS Certified Cancer Exercise Trainer	ACSM- or NCCA-accredited health or fitness certification Adult CPR/AED certification	Work with clients who have been cleared by their physician for independent exercise and physical activity	
	Bachelor's degree (in any field) with 500 hours of experience training older adults or individuals with chronic conditions		
	OR		
	10,000 hours of experience training older adults or individuals with chronic conditions		
	Must also pass examination		

Continued on next page

Certification

Qualifications

Purpose

ACSM in collaboration with the National Center on Health, Physical Activity and Disability (NCHPAD) (www.acsm.org)

ACSM/NCHPAD Certified Inclusive Fitness Trainer

Complete online preparation course and pass examination Empower those who are challenged by physical, sensory, or cognitive disabilities to engage in physical activity

ACSM in Collaboration with the National Physical Activity Society (NPAS) (www.acsm.org)

ACSM/NPAS Certified Physical Activity in Public Health Specialist

Bachelor's degree in a healthrelated field from a regionally accredited college or university

OR

Bachelor's degree in any subject with 1,200 hours of experience in settings promoting physical activity, healthy lifestyle management, or other health promotion

Must also pass examination

Promote physical activity with a focus on the public health setting; develop key partnerships to establish legislation, policies, and programs that promote physical activity for people throughout the country

National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) (www.nsca.org)

Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS)

Minimum of a bachelor's degree or currently enrolled as a college senior

Current CPR/AED certification

Must pass an exam that tests knowledge, skills, and abilities in 2 areas of professional practice: scientific foundations and practical/applied

Apply scientific knowledge to train athletes for the primary goal of improving athletic performance; conduct sportspecific testing sessions, design and implement safe and effective strength-training and conditioning programs, and provide guidance regarding nutrition and injury prevention

NSCA-Certified Personal Trainer (CPT)

At least 18 years of age

High school diploma or an equivalent

Current CPR/AED certification

Must pass an exam that tests knowledge, skills, and abilities in 4 domains: client consultation/fitness assessment, program planning, exercise techniques, and safety/ emergency issues

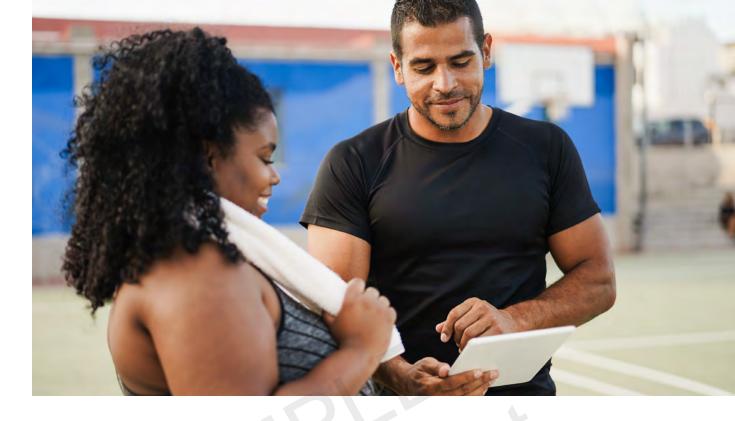
Assess, motivate, educate and train clients regarding their personal health and fitness needs; design safe and effective exercise programs, provide guidance to help clients achieve their personal health and fitness goals, and respond appropriately in emergency situations

Certification	Qualifications	Purpose
Certified Special Population Specialist (CSPS)	Minimum of a bachelor's degree OR A license in 1 of a number of occupations Current CPR/AED certification Must pass an exam that tests knowledge, skills, and abilities in 4 domains: basic pathophysiology and science of health status, condition, disorder or disease; client consultation; program planning; and safety, emergency procedures, and legal issues	Assess, motivate, educate, and train special population clients of all ages regarding their health and fitness needs, preventively and in collaboration with health care professionals
American Council o Personal Trainer Certification	At least 18 years of age High school diploma or the equivalent Adult CPR/AED certification Must also pass examination	May work as a virtual coach or online trainer, athletic coach, gym owner, self-employed corrective exercise and injury prevention specialist
Group Fitness Instructor Certification	At least 18 years of age High school diploma or the equivalent Adult CPR/AED certification Must also pass examination	Lead various fitness classes for healthy individuals
Medical Exercise Specialist Certification	At least 18 years of age Adult CPR/AED certification Bachelor's degree in exercise science or a related field Proof of 500 hours of work experience designing and implementing exercise programs for apparently healthy individuals and/or high-risk individuals	Work as part of a client's health care team, helping them prevent or effectively manage chronic disease

Continued on next page

BOX 1.2 Example Certifications for Exercise Professionals ^{0,60–62} (CONTINUED)				
Certification	Qualifications	Purpose		
American Council o	n Exercise (ACE) (www.acefitness.org)	(continued)		
Health Coach Certification	At least 18 years of age Adult CPR/AED certification Must also submit proof of at least 1 of the following: • Current NCCA-accredited certification in fitness, nutrition, health care, wellness, human resources, or a related field • Associate's degree or higher from an accredited college or university in fitness, exercise science, nutrition, health care, wellness, or a related field • Minimum of 2 years of documented work experience in coaching, leading, designing, implementing, or facilitating 1 or more of the areas behavior or lifestyle change, exercise, wellness, nutrition, or physical	Recognize unique dietary, emotional, and physical needs of individuals and help people reach their goals and implement lifestyle changes that improve their overall health and wellness with exercise, nutrition, and psychology; can work in a variety of settings from health clubs to corporations, virtual coaching to health care		
	activity • Completed health coach training and education program approved by the National Board for Health and Wellness Coaches (NBHWC)			

[°] This is not an all-inclusive list. Please see the organization websites for updated information.



Physical Activity Guidance and the Nutrition Care Process

The Nutrition Care Process consists of nutrition assessment, diagnosis, intervention, monitoring, and evaluation. 63 These steps as they relate to physical activity guidance are detailed further below.

Assessment The RDN may assess an individual's readiness to change, weight and body composition, physical activity history, and current level of physical activity.

Diagnosis The RDN can document any problems and create a diagnosis (problem, etiology, signs and symptoms) statement. The diagnosis often references the individual's level of physical activity or inactivity, readiness to change, or something in the behavioral domain.

Intervention The RDN can choose to provide education if it is within their scope of practice, provide a referral to a qualified exercise professional, or do a combination of the 2. For most RDNs, education can include a discussion of topics such as the health benefits of exercise, the way to start an exercise program, and the key concepts presented in the *Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans*, 45,46 as well as providing additional resources (eg, handouts, names of community centers, list of professionals).

Monitoring and evaluation The RDN should include follow-up on the physical activity-related goals set for the patient or client.

For more information on how to discuss physical activity guidance using the Nutrition Care Process, refer to the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics publication A Physical Activity Toolkit for RDNs: Exercise is Medicine.⁶⁴ This tool kit contains extensive links to usable resources and handouts on the topic of discussing physical activity with patients.

Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans

RDNs with an interest in sports dietetics should be familiar with the Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans and be comfortable discussing these guidelines with their patients or clients. 45,46 The guidelines can be downloaded free of charge at the Health.gov website (https://health.gov/our-work /nutrition-physical-activity/physical-activity-guidelines). In addition to the document itself, a ready-made PowerPoint presentation that covers key concepts in the guidelines is available. Box 1.3 on page 20 provides definitions of the levels, components, and intensity of physical activity found in the guidelines.

Definitions of Levels, Components, and Intensity of Physical Activity in the Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans 45,46

Levels of ph	ysical activity
Inactive	No activity beyond baseline (this is considered unhealthy)
Low	Beyond baseline but fewer than 150 min/wk (better for health than inactive)
Medium	150 to 300 min/wk (additional and possible extensive health benefits)
High	More than 300 min/wk (additional and possible extensive health benefits)
Components	s of physical activity
Intensity	How hard a person works
Frequency	How often an activity is performed
Duration	How long an activity lasts in 1 session or how many repetitions are performed
Intensity of	physical activity
Light	1.1 to 2.9 METs° (1.1-2.9 times rest)
Moderate	3.0 to 5.9 METs
Vigorous	6.0 METs or higher

[°] MET = metabolic equivalent. 1 MET represents the work at rest and is equivalent to an oxygen consumption (VO,) of 3.5 mL * kg-1 * min-1.

Metabolic equivalents (METs) are another way of defining exercise intensity. MET is the ratio of the rate of energy expended during exercise to the rate of energy expended at rest. One MET is equivalent to an oxygen consumption (VO₂) of 3.5 mL \times kg⁻¹ \times min⁻¹. Multiples of this value can be used to quantify energy expenditure, as discussed in detail in Chapter 10. One MET is the work at rest, whereas 5 METs equals 5 times the energy expenditure at rest. The Physical Activity Guidelines also use MET-minutes for guidance. MET-minutes consider both physical activity intensity and duration. For example, a 4-MET activity done for 30 minutes is equivalent to 120 MET-minutes, and an 8-MET activity done for 15 minutes is also equivalent to 120 MET-minutes. For health benefits, one can exercise at a lower intensity for longer periods of time or at a higher intensity for shorter periods of time. Practitioners should note that these physical activity guidelines are for general health and are not exercise training guidelines for optimal performance. The goal for health is to achieve a minimum of 500 to 1,000 MET-min/wk, with potential greater health benefits found at greater than 1,000 MET-min/wk. The relationship between intensity and METs is summarized as follows:

- » Light intensity = 1.1 to 2.9 METs
- » Moderate intensity = 3.0 to 5.9 METs
 - For example, walking at a rate of 3 mph requires 3.3 METs of energy expenditure.
- » Vigorous intensity = 6.0 METs or greater
 - For example, running a 10-minute mile (6 mph) is a 10-MET activity.

Key guidelines for health from the *Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans* are summarized in Box 1.4.^{45,46}

BOX 1.4 Summary of Key Guidelines for Health from the Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶

It is important to get people to sit less and move more.

Physical activity reduces the risk of many adverse health outcomes.

Some physical activity is better than none.

Physical activity has immediate health benefits.

Consistently meeting the recommendations in these guidelines can lead to even more longterm health benefits.

There is new evidence for many additional health benefits related to physical and mental health.

Additional benefits occur with increases in intensity, frequency, and duration.

Both cardiorespiratory and resistance exercise are beneficial.

Health benefits occur at all ages.

Benefits far outweigh the possibility of adverse outcomes.

Substantial health benefits are seen with 150 min/wk of moderate-intensity physical activity or 75 min/wk of vigorous physical activity or a combination.

Additional health benefits are seen with 300 min/wk of moderate-intensity physical activity or 150 min/wk of vigorous physical activity or a combination.

Resistance training—moderate or high in intensity—involving all major muscle groups is recommended 2 d/wk or more.

For health, 2 minutes of moderate physical activity is equivalent to 1 minute of vigorous physical activity.

SUMMARY

Exercise physiology is the study of the body alterations and responses to acute and chronic exercise. Exercise disrupts homeostasis, resulting in increased energy needs to meet the metabolic demands of active muscles. The respiratory and cardiovascular systems work in a coordinated fashion to supply oxygen and nutrients to working muscles in an attempt to meet this demand. At lower moderate-intensity exercise, the body can use carbohydrate and fat in aerobic metabolism, meeting the energy demands with ease. As exercise intensity increases, the body's reliance on carbohydrate as a fuel source with some ATP being generated through anaerobic glycolysis increases. Short-term or metabolic fatigue is a result of reliance on anaerobic metabolism, whereas long-term or substrate fatigue is a result of glycogen depletion. Exercise training results in positive physiological adaptations that improve performance. Several principles of exercise training are key for determining the performance outcome.

RDNs should be comfortable discussing exercise with their patients or clients while staying within their scope of practice. The extent of this discussion will depend on individual comfort level and any additional education and certification. All RDNs should be able to discuss the health benefits of exercise and the general principles in the Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans. Beyond this, if the RDN cannot complete a fitness assessment and exercise prescription, then the RDN should provide a referral to a qualified exercise professional.

An understanding of exercise physiology basics is necessary for all RDNs interested in sports nutrition in order to understand the sports nutritionspecific guidelines and their effects on performance.

Exercise results in increased skeletal muscle ATP demand, and the cardiovascular and respiratory systems work in a coordinated fashion to deliver oxygen and nutrients to the working skeletal muscle.

The key nutrients providing energy during exercise are carbohydrate and fat. Carbohydrate can provide ATP through both anaerobic and aerobic metabolism, but fat can only be fully oxidized aerobically.

At all times, the body is using a mixture of carbohydrate and fat. As exercise intensity increases, there is an increased reliance on carbohydrate for fuel (crossover concept). Carbohydrate is a more oxygen-efficient fuel and can produce ATP quickly.

Short-term or metabolic fatigue is a result of a reliance on anaerobic metabolism under high exercise intensities. Long-term or substrate fatigue is a result of glycogen depletion.

Sound training results in physiological adaptations that improve performance. There are several principles of training that should be considered.

RDNs should include physical activity in their use of the Nutrition Care Process.

All RDNs interested in sports nutrition should be comfortable discussing the health benefits of exercise and the key principles presented in the Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans, 2020-2025.

An RDN may or may not have the education and training to conduct fitness assessments and develop exercise prescriptions. If not, the RDN must provide a referral to a qualified exercise professional.

REFERENCES

- Kenny WL, Wilmore JH, Costill DL. Physiology of Sport and Exercise. 8th ed.: Human Kinetics; 2022.
- Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. About RDNs and NDTRs. www.eatright.org. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.eatright.org/about-rdns-and-ndtrs
- Sports and Human Performance Nutrition. Board Certified Specialist in Sports Dietetics (CSSD). Accessed December 1, 2022. www.shpndpg .org/shpn/professional-resources/cssd
- Achten J, Gleeson M, Jeukendrup AE. Determination of the exercise intensity that elicits maximal fat oxidation. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2002;34(1):92-97. doi:10.1097/00005768-200201000-00015
- Brooks GA. Bioenergetics of exercising humans. Compr Physiol. 2012;2(1):537-562. doi:10.1002/cphy.c110007
- Gollnick PD. Metabolism of substrates: energy substrate metabolism during exercise and as modified by training. Fed Proc. 1985;44(2):353-357.
- Newsholme EA. The control of fuel utilization by muscle during exercise and starvation. Diabetes. 1979;28(suppl 1):1-7. doi:10.2337/diab.28.1.s1
- Fry AC, Allemeier CA, Staron RS. Correlation between percentage fiber type area and myosin heavy chain content in human skeletal muscle. Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol. 1994;68(3):246-251. doi:10.1007/BF00376773
- 9. Herzog W, Powers K, Johnston K, Duvall M. A new paradigm for muscle contraction. Front Physiol. 2015;6:174. doi:10.3389/fphys.2015.00174
- 10. Staron RS, Karapondo DL, Kraemer WJ, et al. Skeletal muscle adaptations during early phase of heavy-resistance training in men and women. J Appl Physiol (1985). 1994;76(3):1247-1255. doi:10.1152/jappl.1994.76.3.1247
- 11. Barnard RJ, Edgerton VR, Furukawa T, Peter JB. Histochemical, biochemical, and contractile properties of red, white, and intermediate fibers. Am J Physiol. 1971;220(2):410-414. doi:10.1152/ajplegacy.1971.220.2.410
- 12. Brooke MH, Kaiser KK. Muscle fiber types: how many and what kind? Arch Neurol. 1970;23(4):369-379. doi:10.1001/archneur.1970.00480280083010
- 13. D'Antona G, Lanfranconi F, Pellegrino MA, et al. Skeletal muscle hypertrophy and structure and function of skeletal muscle fibres in male body builders. J Physiol. 2006;570(Pt 3):611-627. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2005.10164214
- 14. Fry AC, Schilling BK, Staron RS, Hagerman FC, Hikida RS, Thrush JT. Muscle fiber characteristics and performance correlates of male Olympic-style weightlifters. J Strength Cond Res. 2003;17(4):746-754. doi:10.1519/1533-4287(2003)017
- 15. Jürimäe J, Abernethy PJ, Quigley BM, Blake K, McEniery MT. Differences in muscle contractile characteristics among bodybuilders, endurance trainers and control subjects. Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol. 1997;75(4):357-362. doi:10.1007/s004210050172
- 16. Kesidis N, Metaxas TI, Vrabas IS, et al. Myosin heavy chain isoform distribution in single fibres of bodybuilders. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2008;103(5):579-583. doi:10.1007/s00421-008-0751-5

- 17. Klitgaard H, Zhou M, Richter EA. Myosin heavy chain composition of single fibres from m. biceps brachii of male body builders. Acta Physiol Scand. 1990;140(2):175-180. doi:10.1111/j.1748-1716.1990.tb08989.x
- Shoepe TC, Stelzer JE, Garner DP, Widrick JJ. Functional adaptability of muscle fibers to long-term resistance exercise. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2003;35(6):944-951. doi:10.1249/01.mss.0000069756.17841.9e
- 19. MacDougall JD, Sale DG, Alway SE, Sutton JR. Muscle fiber number in biceps brachii in bodybuilders and control subjects. J Appl Physiol Respir Environ Exerc Physiol. 1984;57(5):1399-1403. doi:10.1152/jappl.1984.57.5.1399
- Costill DL, Coyle EF, Fink WF, Lesmes GR, Witzmann FA. Adaptations in skeletal muscle following strength training. J Appl Physiol Respir Environ Exerc Physiol. 1979;46(1):96-99. doi:10.1152/jappl.1979.46.1.96
- 21. Gollnick PD, Armstrong RB, Saubert CW 4th, Piehl K, Saltin B. Enzyme activity and fiber composition in skeletal muscle of untrained and trained men. J Appl Physiol. 1972;33(3):312-319. doi:10.1152/jappl.1972.33.3.312
- Harber MP, Gallagher PM, Creer AR, Minchev KM, Trappe SW. Single muscle fiber contractile properties during a competitive season in male runners. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 2004;287(5):R1124-R1131. doi:10.1152/ajpregu.00686.2003
- Trappe S, Harber M, Creer A, et al. Single muscle fiber adaptations with marathon training. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2006;101(3):721-727. doi:10.1152/japplphysiol.01595.2005
- 24. Saltin B, Gollnick, PD. Skeletal muscle adaptability: significance for metabolism and performance. In: Peachey LD, ed. Handbook of Physiology-Skeletal Muscle. American Physiological Society; 1983:555-631.
- Concu A, Marcello C. Stroke volume response to progressive exercise in athletes engaged in different types of training. Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol. 1993;66(1):11-17. doi:10.1007/BF00863393
- 26. Casey DP, Joyner MJ. Local control of skeletal muscle blood flow during exercise: influence of available oxygen. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2011;111(6):1527-1538. doi:10.1152/japplphysiol.00895.2011
- 27. Bassett DR Jr, Howley ET. Limiting factors for maximum oxygen uptake and determinants of endurance performance. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2000;32(1):70-84. doi:10.1097/00005768-200001000-00012
- 28. Howley ET, Bassett DR Jr, Welch HG. Criteria for maximal oxygen uptake: review and commentary. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1995;27(9):1292-1301.
- 29. Taylor HL, Buskirk E, Henschel A. Maximal oxygen intake as an objective measure of cardio-respiratory performance. J Appl Physiol. 1955;8(1):73-80. doi:10.1152/jappl.1955.8.1.73
- 30. Foster C, Kuffel E, Bradley N, et al. VO2max during successive maximal efforts. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2007;102(1):67-72. doi:10.1007/s00421-007-0565-x

- 31. Stromme SB, Ingjer F, Meen HD. Assessment of maximal aerobic power in specifically trained athletes. J Appl Physiol Respir Environ Exerc Physiol. 1977;42(6):833-837. doi:10.1152/jappl.1977.42.6.833
- 32. Gollnick PD, Riedy M, Quintinskie JJ, Bertocci LA. Differences in metabolic potential of skeletal muscle fibres and their significance for metabolic control. J Exp Biol. 1985;115:191-199. doi:10.1242/jeb.115.1.191
- 33. Wilmore JH, Stanforth PR, Gagnon J, et al. Cardiac output and stroke volume changes with endurance training: the HERITAGE Family Study. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2001;33(1):99-106. doi:10.1097/00005768-200101000-00016
- 34. Baar K. Nutrition and the adaptation to endurance training. Sports Med. 2014;44(suppl 1):S5-S12. doi:10.1007/s40279-014-0146-1
- 35. Bergström J, Hermansen L, Hultman E, Saltin B. Diet, muscle glycogen and physical performance. Acta Physiol Scand. 1967;71(2):140-150. doi:10.1111/j.1748-1716.1967.tb03720.x
- 36. Jeukendrup AE. Performance and endurance in sport: can it all be explained by metabolism and its manipulation? Dialog Cardiovasc Med. 2012;17(1):40-45.
- 37. Brooks GA. Lactate production under fully aerobic conditions: the lactate shuttle during rest and exercise. Fed Proc. 1986;45(13):2924-2929.
- 38. Stainsby WN, Brooks GA. Control of lactic acid metabolism in contracting muscles and during exercise. Exerc Sport Sci Rev. 1990;18:29-63.
- 39. Brooks GA, Mercier J. Balance of carbohydrate and lipid utilization during exercise: the "crossover" concept. J Appl Physiol. 1985;76(6):2253-2261. doi:10.1152/jappl.1994.76.6.2253
- 40. Allen DG, Lamb GD, Westerblad H. Skeletal muscle fatigue: cellular mechanisms. Physiol Rev. 2008;88(1):287-332. doi:10.1152/physrev.00015.2007
- 41. Enoka RM, Stuart DG. Neurobiology of muscle fatigue. J Appl Physiol (1985). 1992;72(5):1631-1648. doi:10.1152/jappl.1992.72.5.1631
- 42. Fitts RH. Cellular mechanisms of muscle fatigue. Physiol Rev. 1994;74(1):49-94. doi:10.1152/physrev.1994.74.1.49
- 43. Manore MM. Weight management in the performance athlete. Nestle Nutr Inst Workshop Ser. 2013;75:123-33. doi:10.1159/000345831
- 44. Manore MM. Weight management for athletes and active individuals: a brief review. Sports Med. 2015;45 (suppl 1):83-92. doi:10.1007/s40279-015-0401-0
- 45. US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans. Accessed December 1, 2022. https://health.gov/our-work/nutrition -physical-activity/physical-activity-guidelines
- 46. US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. 2018 Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans Advisory Committee Scientific Report. February 2018. Accessed December 1, 2022. https://health .gov/paguidelines/second-edition/report
- 47. Issurin VB. New horizons for the methodology and physiology of training periodization. Sports Med. 2010;40(3):189-206. doi:10 .2165/11319770-000000000-00000

- 48. Bellinger P. Functional overreaching in endurance athletes: a necessity or cause for concern? Sports Med. 2020;50(6):1059-1073. doi:10.1007/s40279-020-01269-w
- 49. Meeusen R, Duclos M, Foster C, et al. Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of the overtraining syndrome: joint consensus statement of the European College of Sport Science and the American College of Sports Medicine. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2013;45(1):186-205. doi:10.1249/MSS.0b013e318279a10a
- 50. Kreher JB, Schwartz JB. Overtraining syndrome: a practical guide. Sports Health. 2012;4(2):128-138. doi:10.1177/1941738111434406
- 51. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Scope and Standards of Practice. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.eatrightpro.org/practice/dietetics -resources/scope-and-standards-of-practice
- 52. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Licensure and Professional Regulation of Dietitians. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.eatrightpro.org/advocacy /licensure/professional-regulation-of-dietitians
- 53. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.eatrightpro.org/acend
- Daigle K, Subach R, Valliant M. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics: Revised 2021 Standards of Practice and Standards of Professional Performance for Registered Dietitian Nutritionists (Competent, Proficient, and Expert) in Sports and Human Performance Nutrition. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2021;121(9):1813-1830.e55. doi:10.1016/j.jand.2021.04.018
- 55. American College of Sports Medicine. ACSM ProFinder. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.acsm.org/certification/about/profinder
- US Registry of Exercise Professionals. Welcome to the 56. United States Registry of Exercise Professionals. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.usreps.org/Pages/Default.aspx
- Institute for Credentialing Excellence. NCCA Accreditation. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.credentialingexcellence.org /Accreditation/Earn-Accreditation/NCCA
- 58. Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. Accessed November 14, 2022. www.caahep.org
- 59. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Nutrition Care Process. Accessed November 11, 2022. www.eatrightpro.org/research/projects-tools -and-initiatives/nutrition-care-process
- 60. American College of Sports Medicine. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.acsm.org
- 61. National Strength and Conditioning Association. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.nsca.com
- 62. American Council on Exercise. Accessed December 1, 2022. www.acefitness.org
- 63. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. Electronic Nutrition Care Process Terminology (eNCPT). Accessed November 21, 2022. www.ncpro.org
- 64. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. A Physical Activity Toolkit for RDNs: Exercise is Medicine. Accessed November 21, 2022. www.eatrightpro .org/practice/dietetics-resources/sports-nutrition -and-athletic-performance/a-physical-activity -toolkit-for-rdns-exercise-is-medicine

Index

24-hour recall, assessment tool, 191	agility, 253, 257	weight, height, and BMI, 206-207
3-Factor Eating Questionnaire, 454	aging, sport and, 347-348	anti-doping rule violations
	aging athletes, see masters athlete	(ADRV), 171–172
Δ	air displacement plethysmography (ADP),	antioxidants, 166
Abbott FreeStyle 2, 517	body composition, 210, 214-215	endurance and ultraendurance
•	albuminuria and nephropathy,	athletes, 584
Abbott FreeStyle Libre, 517	exercise contraindications for	master athletes, 354-355
academic responsibilities, collegiate sports dietitian, 339	individuals with diabetes, 497	oxidative damage and, 97-103
-	alcohol, pregnant athletes, 426	Aramark Corporation, 695
academic units, athletic department, 327	alcohol and drugs, college	arena sports, intermittent sports, 548, 549
Academy for Eating Disorders,	student-athletes, 322–324	arginine, tactical athletes, 615
446, 469, 471 Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 117,	alpine skiing, at a glance, 724–725	arginine vasopressin (AVP), 152
138, 199, 290, 317, 336, 387, 428, 435,	Alternative Healthy Eating Index, 413	Army Combat Fitness Test, 623
471–472, 474, 538, 561, 611, 680, 701	altitude and ambient temperature,	artistic performers, 653
acceptable macronutrient distribution	athletes with type 1 diabetes, 512	ascorbic acid, 98
range (AMDR), 73, 74	altitude exercise, pregnancy, 424	see also vitamin C
acceptance and commitment therapy	altitude training, 115–116	Aspen Institute, Project Play, 278
(ACT), nutrition therapy, 477	amateurism, National Collegiate	assessment tools, nutrition, 190–192
Accreditation Council for Education	Athletic Association (NCAA), 328	Association of Tennis Professionals
in Nutrition and Dietetics, 12	American Academy of Pediatrics	Champions Tour, 344
acetyl coenzyme A (CoA), 7	(AAP), 138, 199, 289, 474	athlete heart, 4
acidosis, 532	American Cancer Society (ACS),	athletes
ACSM's Guidelines for Exercise	ACSM in collaboration with, 15	body composition, 208, 209, 218
Testing and Prescription, 185	American College of Cardiology (ACC), 74	body composition goals, 252
actin, 3	American College of Obstetricians	body composition of
action plan, weight management, 266-267	and Gynecologists, 419, 426, 429	well-trained, 259
actors, see musicians and actors	American College of Sports Medicine	bone health and development
acute kidney injury (AKI), 151	(ACSM), 12, 137, 138, 141, 149, 185, 207, 234, 289, 290, 317, 346,	in, 103–110
adenosine diphosphate (ADP),	387, 462–463, 538, 561, 611, 680	catering, 706
6, 7, 223–225, 532	ACSM ProFinder, 13	challenges in determining
adenosine triphosphate	exercise certification, 14–15	dietary patterns, 679–680
(ATP), 5–8, 223–225	American Council on Exercise	classification framework, 370–371
high-intensity exercise, 550, 551	(ACE), 17–18	continuous glucose monitoring
phosphocreatine and, during	American Diabetes Association, Standards	for, without diabetes, 516–517
high-intensity, intermittent	of Care in Diabetes-2023, 496	diet and weight history, 190
exercise (HIIE), 555	American Heart Association (AHA), 74, 67	dietary assessment of, 194–195
production, 533	American Society of Parenteral and	emerging research on gut
adenosine triphosphate (ATP)	Enteral Nutrition (ASPEN), 474	microbiome, 239
availability, 531–532	American Sports & Performance	fat-soluble vitamin needs, 100
adenosine triphosphate-phosphocreatine	Dietitians Association (ASPDA), 336	female marathoner case
(ATP-PCr) system, 7	anaerobic energy system, high-intensity,	study, 200–201
adequate intake (AI), 91	intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555-556	fluid intake recommendations,
minerals, 102, 104-105	anaerobic glycolysis, 7	149-150
vitamins, 94, 100	anaerobic performance,	major mineral needs, 104-105
adipose tissue, 227–228	carbohydrate, 535-536	preexercise and postexercise
administrative responsibilities, collegiate	&Mother [https://andmother.org], 408	fueling patterns, 195
sports dietitian, 334-335	anorexia nervosa (AN)	risk factors for eating
administrators, athletic	criteria for identifying, 447	disorders, 464-466
department, 326–327	DSM, 451	role of thirst, 142–143
adolescent athletes, see child	DSM-5, 486	studies on male vs.
and adolescent athletes	Ansari, Yasi, 654-655	female, 371, 374
adventure racing, endurance and	anthropometric measurements	supplement use by, 163–172
ultraendurance information, 592–593	BMI (body mass index), 189	trace mineral needs, 102
aerial arts	body composition,	travel meals, 703, 705-706
spotlight on, 657–658	189–190, 206–208	water-soluble vitamin needs, 94
see also dance	nutrition assessment, 187–190	weight and body composition
aerialist, spotlight on, 657–658	skills, 218–219	uniformity, 254
aerobic capacity, masters athletes, 348	waist circumference, 189, 207	weight management
aerobic energy system, high-intensity,	waist-to-height ratio (WHtR), 208	goals of, 252-253
intermittent exercise (HIIE), 553	waist-to-hip ratio (WHR), 207, 208	see also child and adolescent
aerobic metabolism, 7–8	13 inp 1440 (11111), 201, 200	athletes; college athletes;

eating disorders in athletes;	autonomic neuropathy, exercise	dance, 653–655
elite athletes; masters athletes;	contraindications for individuals	definition, 208
pregnant athletes; transgender	with diabetes, 497	elite athletes, 366-367
and gender-nonconforming	avoidant/restrictive food intake	factors when choosing, 210
athletes; vegetarian athletes	disorder (ARFID)	gauging health by, 208–209
Athlete's Plate Nutrition Education Tool, 383	case example, 452	girth measurement, 218
	criteria for identifying, 449	individual, 9
athletes with diabetes, 495–496, 523	DSM-5, 451	marching arts, 659
altitude and ambient		masters athletes, 349–350
temperature, 512	В	measurements, 217–218
autoimmune comorbidities, 513		•
case study of elite cyclist, 517–523	b-alanine, 168	motorsports, 651–652
circadian rhythms, 512	tactical athletes, 615, 616–617	obstacle course races, 648–649
continuous glucose	b-2 agonists, 167	power athletes, 540–541
monitors, 508, 509	Badwater Ultramarathon road race, 595	process for achieving
"diabulimia" and other	banned substances, master athletes, 356	goals, 262–267
eating disorders, 513	Barkley Marathons, 576	techniques for estimating, 210–215
during-exercise decision tree, 509	barter system, athletes, 707	timing of changes, 217
exercise endocrinology, 504–507	baseball, 254, 255, 259	body fat, 256, 260, 264
glucose management and sport	at a glance, 727	body composition goals, 252
performance, 507–512	basketball, 254, 255, 259	body size, 253, 260
ketone monitoring, 508	at a glance, 726	body weight, 253, 258
key takeaways, 524	heart rate patterns, 553	calcium and, 106
nutrition assessment, 513-514	batting sports, intermittent sports, 548, 549	hydration, 155
performance nutrition	battle royale game, esports, 663	power athletes, 540-541
plan, 514–516	BCAAs (branched-chain amino	bone density, youth sports and, 279–280
preexercise management of	acids), tactical athletes, 615	bone health
blood glucose, 509	beetroot juice, 169	dance, 655
preventing and managing	tactical athletes, 615	masters athlete, 350–351
hyperglycemia, 511–512	Beijing Olympic Games (2008), 366	bone issues, disordered eating and
preventing and managing	beliefs, nutrition assessment, 193–194	eating disorders, 462–463
hypoglycemia, 510-511	betaine, enzyme metabolism, 97	bouldering, at a glance, 730
questions to ask when		boys
caring for, 514	bicarbonate, 168	pubertal development, 286–287
sleep, 512	Bifidobacterium lactis, 416	
special considerations for	biking, endurance and ultraendurance, 597	sexual maturity ratings and nutritional implications, 285
type 1, 512–513	binge-eating disorder (BED)	Brake, Julie, 660, 668–669, 670
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Diake, julie, 000, 000-003, 0/0
training adaptations, 507	criteria for identifying, 448-449	
training adaptations, 507 see also diabetes	DSM-5, 451	Bratman, Steven, 451
		Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696
see also diabetes	DSM-5, 451	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA)	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high-	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN)
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration,	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals,	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration,	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208,	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174 supplements and sports	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264 advanced techniques, 213–215	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296 content of selected foods, 297
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174 supplements and sports foods, 165–167	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264 advanced techniques, 213–215 athlete performance, 209, 218	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296 content of selected foods, 297 endurance and ultraendurance
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174 supplements and sports foods, 165–167 Australian Institute of Sports Female	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264 advanced techniques, 213–215 athlete performance, 209, 218 athletes' goals, 252	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296 content of selected foods, 297 endurance and ultraendurance athletes, 583–584
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174 supplements and sports foods, 165–167 Australian Institute of Sports Female Performance & Health Initiative, 473	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264 advanced techniques, 213–215 athlete performance, 209, 218 athletes' goals, 252 athletes with disabilities, 215–216	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296 content of selected foods, 297 endurance and ultraendurance athletes, 583–584 female athletes, 116
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174 supplements and sports foods, 165–167 Australian Institute of Sports Female Performance & Health Initiative, 473 autoimmune comorbidities, athletes	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264 advanced techniques, 213–215 athlete performance, 209, 218 athletes' goals, 252 athletes with disabilities, 215–216 changing, 216–218	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296 content of selected foods, 297 endurance and ultraendurance athletes, 583–584 female athletes, 116 losses in sweat, 137
see also diabetes athletes with disabilities, body composition, 215–216 athletic department academic units, 327 administrators, 326–327 coaches, 324, 326 dietary supplements, 331 medical services, 324 National Collegiate Athletic Association compliance, 327 nutrition-related legislation of NCAA, 328–330 stakeholders, 324–331 student-athlete meals, 327, 330–331 university support services, 327 see also college athletes Athletic Milieu Direct Questionnaire (AMDQ), 454 athletic performance, disordered eating and eating disorders, 463–464 attitudes, nutrition assessment, 193–194 Australian Institute of Sport (AIS), 176, 367, 516 Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 163, 173–174 supplements and sports foods, 165–167 Australian Institute of Sports Female Performance & Health Initiative, 473	DSM-5, 451 biochemical nutrition assessment, 196–199 bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) body composition, 210, 211 pretest criteria, 211 bioenergetics foundational principles, 223, 225 simplified mitochondrial, 224 blood free fatty acid (FFA), high- intermittent exercise, 554 blood glucose, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent exercise (HIIE), 560 blood glucose concentration, chronic dehydration, 152 blood lactate, high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 555–556 blood pressure, 262 BMI (body mass index), 189, 206–207, 260, 263 body appearance, 253, 261–262 body build, 253, 258 bodybuilders, 253, 254 bodybuilding, 530 at a glance, 728–729 body composition, 189–190, 208, 253, 256, 258, 263–264 advanced techniques, 213–215 athlete performance, 209, 218 athletes' goals, 252 athletes with disabilities, 215–216	Bratman, Steven, 451 breakfast, 1-week cycle menu, 696 Brief Eating Disorder in Athletes Questionnaire (BEDA-Q), 467 British Journal of Sports Medicine, 480 brown adipose tissue (BAT), 223, 227 Brunelli, Jennifer, 652 Buder, Sister Madonna, 357 built environment, social determinant of health for tactical athletes, 626, 627 bulimia nervosa (BN) criteria for identifying, 448 DSM, 451 Bulimia Test Revised (BULIT-R), 454, 467 Busteed, Deanna, 655 C caffeine, 147, 168 esports, 666 pregnant athletes, 425 tactical athletes, 615, 617–619 calcium, 104 average intakes, 105 body weight and, 106 bone health, 103, 105–107 child and adolescent athlete, 296 content of selected foods, 297 endurance and ultraendurance athletes, 583–584 female athletes, 116

calcium homeostasis, 103	certified eating disorder	nutrition-related concerns by
carbohydrate(s)	specialist (CEDS), 479	year of eligibility, 311–312
anaerobic performance, 535–536	Certified Specialist in Sports Dietetics (CSSD), 2, 333, 642, 646, 689	performance concerns, 314–317 personal concerns, 321–324
blood glucose, 560 content of selected foods, 33	Certified Strength and Conditioning	stakeholders in college
daily recommendations, 27–28	Specialist (ČSCS) credential, 646	athletics, 326
endurance and ultraendurance	Chartwells Higher Ed, 695	student-athlete, 310-324
athletes, 580-581	child and adolescent athletes, 278–279	see also athletes
energy for short-duration,	benefits of youth sports, 279–283	college dining, 695
high-intensity exercise, 534	dietary assessment, 292–298 ergogenic aids, 298, 300	college sports dietitian, 331–339
foods rich in, 28–29 glycogen repletion, 562–563	exercise physiology, 288	academic responsibilities, 339 administrative responsibilities,
guidelines for HIIE, 562	key takeaways, 301	334–335
high-intensity, intermittent	low energy availability, 291	clinical responsibilities, 335
exercise (HIIE), 558–563, 569	normal psychological	foodservice management
intake during exercise, 31-34	development, 287	responsibilities, 336, 338–339
intake during intermittent	nutrition assessment and nutrient needs, 290–298	nutrition education
sports, 33–34	nutrition assessment checklist, 292	responsibilities, 335–336 roles and responsibilities, 332
intake postexercise, 34–35 intake recommendations for	physical growth and	college students
high-intensity and very	development, 283–287	health concerns, 313
high-intensity sports, 537	prepubertal stage, 283-284	personal concerns, 313
loading, 29–30	pubertal development, 284–287	Collegiate Sports Nutrition
loading during endurance/	thermoregulation and fluid	Logic Model, 702
ultraendurance events, 586–589 master athletes, 352–353	requirements, 288–290	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education
multiple transportable, 33	see also youth sports child and adult athletes	Programs (CAAHEP), 13
muscle glycogen, 559–560	dietary fat, 293–294	Commonwealth Games (2010), 369
muscle strength and power, 535	protein needs, 293	New Delhi, India, 369
nutrition assessment, 196	children, prevalence of	comorbidities, disordered eating
preexercise meal, 30–31	dehydration, 148-149	and eating disorders, 463
pregnant athletes, 419-420	China National Nutrition and Health	competent practitioner, definition, 332
recommendations for	Monitoring Survey, 118 chloride, 104	competition drinking during, 144
HIIE, 560–562 recommended daily intake	losses in sweat, 137	nutritional strategies for high-
for athletes, 28	cholecystokinin (CCK), 237	intensity athletes, 542–543
recommended intake after	cholesterol, 71	competition schedules, elite
glycogen-depleting exercise, 34	choline, 94	athletes, 363–364
recommended intake	enzyme metabolism, 97	concussions, tactical athletes, 623–624
before exercise, 31 recommended intake	pregnant athletes, 422	conjugated linoleic acid (CLA), 83
during exercise, 32	chondroitin, tactical athletes, 616	constipation, pregnant athletes, 416 contract companies, college athletics, 695
recovery, 536	chronic disease risk, marching arts, 659 chronic pain, 261	contraindicated food products,
restoration, 81	circadian rhythms, athletes with	pregnant athlete, 424-426
substrate during high-intermittent	type 1 diabetes, 512	copeptin, 152
exercise, 554–555	Cirque de Soleil, 657	copper, 102
use during exercise, 26–27	cisgender, term, 667	Cori cycle, 7
vegetarian athletes, 385 carbohydrate availability,	citrulline, tactical athletes, 615	coronary heart disease (CHD), masters athlete, 350
25–26, 30, 35, 36, 80	Clapp, James III, 429	cortisol, response to exercise, 506
carbohydrate intake, 267	Clark, Kristine, 310	Council for Responsible Nutrition, 163
cardiometabolic disease, 261	coaches, athletic department, 324, 326	counseling, vegetarian athletes, 396–397
cardiovascular abnormalities, disordered	cobalamin, vegetarian athletes, 392 coconut water, 151	court sports, intermittent sports, 548, 549
eating and eating disorders, 461–462 cardiovascular disease (CVD), 261	Coffin, Corrina, 648	COVID-19 pandemic, 280
masters athlete, 350	Coghlan, Eamonn, 357	dance company budgets, 656
risk in college student-athletes, 319	cognitive behavior therapy (CBT),	DSM-5-TR, 446
cardiovascular responses, acute exercise, 5	nutrition therapy, 477	eating disorders, 655 online programming options, 643
cardiovascular risk, optimal waist	cognitive development, definition, 283	youth sports, 278
circumference thresholds, 281	cognitive stressors, tactical athletes, 607	creatine
cardiovascular system, 4–5	college athletes athletic department, 324–331	master athletes, 355
carnitine, vegetarian athletes, 393	collegiate sports dieticians,	supplement for teenagers, 300
carnosine, vegetarian athletes, 393–394	331–339	tactical athletes, 616
casein, 52 catering, athletes, 706	future directions, 339-340	vegetarian athletes, 393
celiac disease, 296	general nutrition-related	creatine monohydrate, 168
athletes with type 1 diabetes, 513	concerns, 313	tactical athletes, 619, 620
Centers for Disease Control and	health concerns, 318–320 key takeaways, 340	crew rowing, at a glance, 745 Cronometer, 645
Prevention (CDC), 189, 207, 626	nutrition knowledge and sources	cross-country skiing
National Center for Health	of information, 312–314	at a glance, 734–735
Statistics (NCHS), 446		endurance information, 593–594

CrossFit, 642	glucose-lowering	fluid needs, 135
athletes, 540	medications, 502-503	high-intensity, intermittent
basic physiological	insulin management, 496–501	exercise (HIIE) athletes, 557
demands, 644-645	insulin types and action	sex-specific, 669
common terms and	profiles, 498	vitamins, 94
abbreviations, 644	oral hypoglycemic agents and	water, 582
description, 643-644	glucagon formulations, 501-502	Dietary Reference Intakes for
energy availability and	travel and storage, 501	Energy, 236, 352
hydration, 645–646	diabulimia, athletes with diabetes, 513	dietary supplementation, TBIs
expert nutrition tips, 646	Diagnostic and Statistical	and concussion, 623–624
getting a foot in the door, 646–647	Manual IV criteria, 320	dietary supplements, 163
nutrition issues, 645–646	Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of	athletic department, 331
	Mental Disorders (DSM), 446	
supplements and ergogenic	Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of	college athletes, 315–316
aids, 646	Mental Disorders, 5th ed. (DSM-5),	elite athletes, 365
typical diets and lifestyle	criteria for eating disorders, 447–451	master athletes, 354-356
trends, 645	dialectical behavior therapy (DBT),	nutrition assessment, 192-193
CrossFit Games, 643, 644	nutrition therapy, 477	power and endurance athletes, 542
CrossFit Open, 643, 644	diet analysis, 263, 264	pregnant athletes, 426
crossover concept, 8	•	student-athletes, 337
crossover point, 8	dietary amino acids and protein, overview of fate in body, 41	see also supplements
Culp, Amy, 647, 648	•	dietitians, collegiate sports, 331–339
culture, eating disorders, 465	Dietary Approaches to Stop	Dietitians of Canada, 138, 199,
Cunningham equation, 232, 233	Hypertension (DASH) diet, 413	317, 387, 538, 561, 611, 680
resting metabolic rate (RMR), 290	dietary assessment	
	adolescent athlete, 292–298	diet quality, esports, 665–666
cycle sprint, very high intensity, 531	vegetarian athletes, 395–396	dining out, student-athletes, 337
cycling, 259	dietary fat, 70	dinner, 1-week cycle menu, 698
at a glance, 731, 734–735	child and adolescent	Director of Performance Nutrition (DPN)
endurance and ultraendurance	athlete, 293-294	job responsibilities and percentage
information, 594	food sources of, 70-72	of time spent, 715–717
	intake patterns of athletes, 73–74	job summary, 715
D	physical structure, 70–72	organizational structure, 715
_	pregnant athletes, 420	position details, 715
daily fat intake, practical advice, 83–85	vegetarian athletes, 387–388	preferred qualifications, 718
Daily Reference Intakes (DRIs), 91, 92		required qualifications, 718
Dallas Heart Study, 109	Dietary Guidelines Advisory	required skills/traits, 718
dance	Committee (DGAC), 75	•
basic physiological demands, 653	Dietary Guidelines for Americans,	disabilities, body composition of athletes with, 215–216
energy availability and body	2015–2020, 420	
composition, 653-655	Dietary Guidelines for Americans,	disadvantage, 252
expert nutrition tips, 656	2020–2025, 75, 85, 199, 294, 387, 676	disease risk, hydration status and, 151–152
getting a foot in the door, 656–657	dietary intakes, high-intensity, intermittent	disordered eating (DE), 445-446
injuries and bone health, 655	exercise (HIIE) athletes, 557–558	college student-athletes, 320
micronutrient intake, 655	dietary manipulation, eating	etiology and risk factors for
nutrition issues 653-655	disorders, 478–480	development, 464-466
nutrition issues, 653–655	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684	development, 464–466 excessive exercise in, 452–453
spotlight o aerial arts, 657-658	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining	•
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680	excessive exercise in, 452–453
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133 driving performance, 150 performance and, 146–147	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high-	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133 driving performance, 150 performance and, 146–147 power athletes, 539–540	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133 driving performance, 150 performance and, 146–147 power athletes, 539–540 prevalence in children, 148–149	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high-	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133 driving performance, 150 performance and, 146–147 power athletes, 539–540 prevalence in children, 148–149 thirst and, 133	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133 driving performance, 150 performance and, 146–147 power athletes, 539–540 prevalence in children, 148–149 thirst and, 133 Delhi Commonwealth Games (2010), 706	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155 definition, 133 driving performance, 150 performance and, 146–147 power athletes, 539–540 prevalence in children, 148–149 thirst and, 133 Delhi Commonwealth Games (2010), 706 detraining, 10–11	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing,
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682 restrictions affecting, 682–684	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682 restrictions affecting, 682–684 standard American diet, 678 tactical athletes, 624–625	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733 driving performance, dehydration and, 150
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682 restrictions affecting, 682–684 standard American diet, 678 tactical athletes, 624–625 term, 676, 685	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance runners, 253, 256 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733 driving performance, dehydration and, 150 Drug Free Sport AXIS, 316, 331
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682 restrictions affecting, 682–684 standard American diet, 678 tactical athletes, 624–625 term, 676, 685 vegetarian, 678–679	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733 driving performance, dehydration and, 150 Drug Free Sport AXIS, 316, 331 Drum Corps International (DCI), 659
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682 restrictions affecting, 682–684 standard American diet, 678 tactical athletes, 624–625 term, 676, 685 vegetarian, 678–679 Dietary Reference Intakes	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733 driving performance, dehydration and, 150 Drug Free Sport AXIS, 316, 331 Drum Corps International (DCI), 659 dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA),
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733 driving performance, dehydration and, 150 Drug Free Sport AXIS, 316, 331 Drum Corps International (DCI), 659 dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA), body composition, 210, 214, 215
spotlight o aerial arts, 657–658 Dance-Specific Energy Availability Questionnaire (DEAQ), 653 Dance/USA, 656 DASH (dietary approaches to stop hypertension) diet, 624 Decade of Healthy Ageing, 346 dehydration, 155	dietary pattern(s), 676, 684 challenges in determining for athletes, 679–680 defining, 677 elements common to healthy, 677 gluten-free diets, 682 glycemic index (GI), 682–683 guidelines for Americans, 676–677 healthy US-style, 677 intermittent fasting, 683–684 ketogenic diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- fat diets, 680–681 low-carbohydrate, high- protein diets, 681–682 low-carbohydrate diets, 681 marching arts, 659–660 Mediterranean-style, 679 popular, 680–682 restrictions affecting, 682–684 standard American diet, 678 tactical athletes, 624–625 term, 676, 685 vegetarian, 678–679 Dietary Reference Intakes	excessive exercise in, 452–453 health risks, 459–464 key takeaways, 488 prevalence of, 453–454 preventing in athletes, 486–487 spectrum of, 446, 451–452 student-athletes, 337 summary of studies examining prevalence of, 455–458 see also eating disorders in athletes Disordered Eating Screen for Athletes (DESA–6), 454 distance running, at a glance, 734–735 divers, 254 diving, 259 docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), 71 nutritional armor, 622 DoorDash, delivery platform, 691 downhill mountain bike racing, at a glance, 732–733 driving performance, dehydration and, 150 Drug Free Sport AXIS, 316, 331 Drum Corps International (DCI), 659 dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA),

E	risk factors for development	studies on male vs. temale
Eating Attitudes Test (EAT), 454, 466	of, 464–466	athletes, 371, 374
Eating Attitude Test-26 (EAT-26), 654	summary of recent studies on, 455–458	studies on recreational athletes vs., 369–371
eating behaviors, 194	see also nutrition therapy	survival tips for high-pressure
eating disorder(s), 487	Eating Disorders in Sport (Thompson	environment, 377
age and sex, 466	and Sherman), 476	enclosed wheel, motorsports, 650
athletes with diabetes, 513	Eating Disorders Screen for	endurance and ultraendurance
classifications, 446-453	Athletes (EDSA), 454	sports, 576, 598–599
college student-athletes, 320	economic stability, social determinant of	antioxidants, 584
comorbidities, 463	health for tactical athletes, 626-627	at a glance, 734–735
dancers, 655	education, social determinant of health	calcium and vitamin D, 583–584
diagnosis, 467	for tactical athletes, 626, 628	carbohydrate, 580-581
etiology and risk factors for	educational opportunities	carbohydrate loading, 585
development, 464-466	fueling stations, 703, 705	daily energy expenditures
excessive exercise in, 452-453	training tables, 703, 704	and intakes, 577, 578
future needs, 487	eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), 71	energy intake and expenditure
health risks, 459-464	nutritional armor, 622	during competition, 584–585
identification, 466-467	electrolytes, 129-130, 155	energy systems and fuel
key takeaways, 488	balance at environmental	usage, 576–577
medical monitoring and	extremes, 148	fat, 581–582
coordination, 474, 475–476	balance with gastrointestinal	fluid and sodium intake after
nutrition-related treatment	disease, 148	training and competition, 591
goals, 473–474	control of balance, 136	fluid and sodium intake before training and competition, 590
nutrition therapy for, 469–470	daily needs, 136	fluid and sodium intake
pregnancy and, 412–413	loss in sweat, 145–146	during training and
professional resources for, 471–473	mineral losses in sweat, 137	competition, 590–591
psychoeducation and dietary	nutrition assessment, 192	fluids, 582
manipulation, 478–480	recommendations for replacement when exercising, 137–139	general nutrition
registered dietitian nutritionist (RDN) and interdisciplinary	replacement, 136	requirements, 577-584
treatment team, 468–480	replacement after exercise, 147	intake after training and
relative energy deficiency	replacement before exercise, 140	competition, 589
in sport severity/risk	replacement during	intake before training and
assessment, 482–484	exercise, 141–147	competition, 585
relative energy deficiency in	electronic Nutrition Care Process	intake during training and
sport traffic-light continuum	Terminology (eNCPT), 184	competition, 586–589
of severity/risk, 485	electron transport chain (ETC), 7	iron, 583
returning to competition, 480–486	electron transport system (ETS), 225	key takeaways, 600
return-to-play guidelines,	elite, definition, 362	macronutrients, 578–582
480, 482, 485–486 skills and competencies of	elite athletes, 362-363, 377	magnesium, 584
RDN working with, 469	actionable steps supporting	micronutrients, 582–584
spectrum of, 446, 451–452	pregnant, 431–433	protein, 581
student-athletes, 337	body composition, 366–367	sodium, 583
summary of criteria for	case study of elite cyclist with	sport- and race-specific information, 591–599
identifying, 447–451	type 1 diabetes, 517-523	training and competition
term, 446	challenges and solutions for	day fluid and sodium
therapeutic nutrition	traveling athlete, 368	recommendations, 589–591
approaches, 476–477	classification framework, 370–371	training and competition day
trauma, 466	competition schedules, 363–364	nutrition recommendations,
treatment of, 467-468	creative nutrition activities, 376–377	584–589
Eating Disorder Examination	Ť.	endurance exercise
(EDE) interview, 467	experiences during pregnancy, 429, 431–433	carbohydrate demands, 535-537
Eating Disorder Examination	individual differences in	daily protein recommendations, 58
Questionnaire (EDE-Q), 466–467	response to nutrition	fat demands, 538-539
Eating Disorder Inventory (EDI), 454, 466	interventions, 374–375	power and, 254, 256
eating disorders in athletes, 445-446	key takeaways, 378	protein demands, 537-538
etiology of, 464-466	lifestyles, 364–365	protein quantity for, 56–57
health risks, 459–464	magnitude of performance	protein timing for, 48–50
identification, diagnosis, and	change, 374	protein turnover and, 42–42
treatment, 466–468	nutritional issues for, 365-375	short-duration, very high-
interdisciplinary treatment	principles of comparing research	intensity and high-intensity
team, 468–480	between lesser-trained	sports, 530–531
medical monitoring, 474, 475–476	competitors and, 372–373	endurance training, 11
nutrition assessment, 471	special challenges of	energy, vegetarian athletes, 383
prevalence of, 453–454	travel, 367–369	energy availability, 26
preventing, 486–487	strategies for working	CrossFit, 645–646
professional resources, 471–473	with, 375–377 structure of high-level	dance, 653–655
returning to competition, 480, 482, 485–486	sport, 363–365	definition, 291, 459
400, 402, 403-400	sport, 505 505	high-intensity, intermittent

motorsports, 651–652	esports	tips encouraging drinking,
obstacle course races, 648	esports caffeine, 666	143–144
energy balance, 222, 245, 246	common gameplay types, 663	training adaptations, 507
abbreviations, 223	description, 663–664	see also athletes with diabetes
adiposity-related signals, 229-230	diet quality, 665–666	exercise addiction, 453
concepts, 228	expert nutrition tips, 666	Exercise Addiction Inventory-
dietary-induced changes, 239-241	getting a foot in the door, 666	Revised (EAI-R), 453
dynamic, 226	nootropics, 666	core symptoms, 453
equation, 222, 225–228	nutrition issues, 665-666	exercise certifications, 13–14
equation complexities, 239-244	physiological demands, 664-665	Exercise Dependence Scale (EDS), 467
exercise-induced changes, 241-244	essential amino acids (EAAs), 51, 54, 538	exercise nutrition, vegetarian athletes, 394
metabolic efficiency, 226-228	military personnel, 619–621	exercise physiology, 2, 21, 22
neuroendocrine regulation,	tactical athletes, 615	children and teens, 288
229–230	essential body fat, 209	exercise prescription, 13 exercise training, 9–11
reproductive health and, 412	essential fat, 264	exercising at altitude, pregnant
sedentary person, 241, 242 energy deficit, weight loss, 239–240	estimated average requirement (EAR), 92	athletes, 424
energy excess, weight gain, 240–241	estimated energy expenditure, military personnel, 608	exergame, esports, 663
energy expenditure, 226, 230, 246	estimated energy requirement (EER)	expedition racing, endurance and
acute exercise on	case study of elite cyclist with	ultraendurance, 592-593
postexercise, 243–244	type 1 diabetes, 520	expenses, National Collegiate Athletic
determining total daily,	equation, 237	Association (NCAA), 329
235–236, 237	ethnicity, optimal waist	expert practitioner, definition, 332
exercise, 234	circumference thresholds, 281	expiration, 4
masters athlete, 351-352	euhydration, definition, 133	explosive sports, 530
physical activity, 234	European College of Sports Science, 12	exposure treatment, nutrition therapy, 478
resting metabolic rate, 231–233	events	_
thermic effect of food, 233–234	high-intensity sports, 530–531	F
energy gap, term, 240	very high-intensity and high-	Family, Educational Rights and
energy intake, 226, 230, 237–239, 246, 266	intensity exercise, 531 exercise, 234	Privacy Act (FERPA), 691
acute exercise, 244	acute response to, 2–5	family-based treatment (FBT), nutrition therapy, 478
masters athlete, 351–352	benefits in adults, 346–347	family of origin, eating disorders, 465
energy metabolism, 92 thiamin, 92–93	carbohydrate intake before, 30–31	fasting blood glucose, 262
vitamins and minerals, 92–97	carbohydrate intake during, 31–34	fat
energy needs	carbohydrate intake post-, 34–35	adaptation with carbohydrate
endurance and ultraendurance	carbohydrate use during, 26–27	restoration, 81–82
athletes, 577–578	endocrinology, 504–507	endurance and ultraendurance
high-intensity, intermittent	energy metabolism, 504	athletes, 581–582
exercise (HIIE), 556-558	fat metabolism factors, 76-77	energy for short-duration,
energy requirements	fluid and electrolyte	high-intensity exercise, 534
assessment, 195–196	replacement, 136, 140–148	factors affecting metabolism during exercise, 76–77
pregnant athletes, 418–419	fuel for, 5–8	fuel source for athletes, 70
energy-restricted diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 118–119	hydration, 129–130	high-intensity, intermittent
energy substrates, 6	lipid metabolism, 76–78	exercise (HIIE), 563–564
energy systems, 6	lipid sources and integration with macronutrient	high-intensity and very high-
endurance and ultraendurance	metabolism, 77–78	intensity sports, 538–539
athletes, 576–577	masters athlete, 351-352	intake recommendations, 538–539
high-intensity exercise, 550	normal endocrine response	master athletes, 353–354
sport and required	to, 505–506	metabolic adaptations, 78–82
movements, 550–552	physiologic response, 504-507	pregnant athletes, 420
substrate utilization, 531–532	pregnancy and, 427	public health recommendations regarding intake, 74–76
environment, access to	protein for ultraendurance, 49–50	substrate during high-
food and, 193 environmental extremes, fluid and	protein quantity for endurance, 56–57	intermittent exercise, 554
electrolyte balance, 148	protein quantity for	vegetarian athletes, 387-388
environmental stressors,	resistance, 54–56	see also dietary fat
tactical athletes, 607	protein timing for	fat-free mass (FFM), 208, 264, 538
enzyme-linked immunosorbent	endurance, 48-50	fatigue, 8–9
assay (ELISA), 228	protein timing for	pregnant athletes, 414-415
EPIC-Oxford study, 293	resistance, 43–48	fat intake, 267
epinephrine, response to exercise, 505	protein turnover and	fatty acids
ergogenic aids, 164	endurance, 42–43	dietary sources, 73
college athletes, 315–316	protein turnover and resistance, 42	dietary sources of, 73
CrossFit, 646	quality, 50–54 skeletal muscle and, 3–4	omega-3 dietary
high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568	sports involving very high-	supplementation, 84–85 pregnant athletes, 420
power and endurance	intensity and high-intensity, 531	structures of, 72
athletes, 541–542	term, 452	vegetarian athletes, 388
tactical athletes, 616-619	•	. operation attricted, 500

FDA Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, 171	recommendations for replacement when exercising, 137–139	nutrition education, 338
Felix, Allyson, 408	replacement, 136	functional overreaching, 12
female athletes	replacement after exercise, 147	C
actionable steps supporting	replacement before	G
pregnant, 431–433	exercise, 140–141	gas exchange, 5 gastroesophageal reflux disease
eating disorders and pregnancy, 412–413	replacement during exercise, 141–147	(GERD), pregnant athletes, 416
exercise and reproductive health, 409–410	typical daily losses for athlete, 132	gastrointestinal disease, fluid and electrolyte balance, 148
fertility in, 409–413	urine volume changes, 142 fluoride, 102	gastrointestinal disorders,
nutritional needs, 116–117	folate, 94	college athletes, 319
nutrition and reproductive	pregnant athletes, 421–422	gastrointestinal issues, disordered
health, 410	red blood cell function, 111	eating and eating disorders, 462
preconception weight	Food and Nutrition Board,	gender dysphoria, term, 668 gender expression, term, 667
status, 410–412	National Academies of Sciences,	gender identity, term, 667
pregnancy journey, 414–423 see also pregnant athletes	Engineering, and Medicine, 120	gender-nonconforming (GNC)
Female Athlete Screening Tool	Food and Nutrition Board of the Institute of Medicine, 107, 581	term, 667
(FAST), 335, 454, 467	Food and Nutrition Information	see also transgender and gender-
Female Athlete Triad, 320, 411	Center, 120	nonconforming athletes
cumulative risk assessment	food availability and insecurity, college	genderqueer, term, 668
tool, 481	student-athletes, 321–322	George Mason's Center for Sports Performance, 655
Female Athlete Triad Cumulative Risk Assessment Tool, 487	Food Code, US Food and Drug Administration, 695	ghrelin, 237, 240
female-to-male (FTM), term, 667	food frequency questionnaires (FFQs), 191	girls
ferritin, 112	Food Guide Pyramid, USDA, 312	pubertal changes affecting
fertility, female athletes, 409-413	food habits, college student-athletes, 321	sports performance, 286
fiber types, 3–4	food matrix, protein, 53-54	pubertal development, 284, 286
field events, at a glance, 736	food polyphenols, 166	sexual maturity ratings and nutritional implications, 285
field hockey, at a glance, 737	food record, assessment tool, 191	girth measurements, 263
field sports, intermittent sports, 548, 549	foods	Givens, Andrea, 643
FIFA (Fédération Internationale de Football Association), 746	carbohydrate content of selected, 33	Global Leadership Initiative on
fighting game, esports, 663	carbohydrate-rich, 28–29	Malnutrition (GLIM), 474
figure skaters, 253, 254	protein content, 58	global positioning system (GPS), 235
figure skating, at a glance, 738	sources of dietary fat, 70-72	glucagon, response to exercise, 505, 506
financial aid, National Collegiate Athletic	Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS),	glucagon formulations, 501, 504 glucosamine, tactical athletes, 616
Association (NCAA), 328–329	US Department of Agriculture, 695	glucose management, case study of elite
Fine, Rachel, 654, 656 firefighters, health status and	foodservice industry	cyclist with type 1 diabetes, 518–520
burdens of, 611	facilities and design layout, 700 overview of, 691–692	glucose metabolism, 224
first-person-shooter (FPS)	trends and concepts, 699–700	glutamine, tactical athletes, 616
game, esports, 663	see also management	gluten-free diets, 682
first responders	foodservice management, collegiate	glycemic index (GI), 682–683
macronutrient and micronutrient	sports dietitian, 336, 338–339	carbohydrates, 683
guidance, 612, 614 nutritional supplementation, 624	foodservice management services, 690	preexercise meal, 30–31 term, 682
physical exertion, 608–609	foodservice operations	glycerol, 169
see also tactical athletes	menu development and planning, 692–695	glycogen depletion, high-
fitness assessment, 13	safety and sanitation, 695	intensity, intermittent exercise
fitness certifications, 13-14	types, 692	(HIIE) athletes, 559–560
flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD), 8	food sources	glycogen repletion, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent
flexibility, 253, 257	fat-soluble vitamins for	exercise (HIIE), 562–563
fluid requirements	athletes, 100	glycogen storage, high-
children and teens, 288–290 high-intensity intermittent	major mineral needs for athletes, 104–105	intensity exercise, 551
exercise (HIIE), 564–567	trace mineral needs for	glycogen utilization, high-
fluids, 129–130, 155	athletes, 102	intensity exercise, 552 golf, at a glance, 740
balance at environmental	water-soluble vitamins	golfers, 254
extremes, 148	for athletes, 94	gravity cycling, at a glance, 732–733
balance with gastrointestinal disease, 148	football, 253, 254, 255–256, 259	growth hormone, response to exercise, 505
control of balance, 131–132	at a glance, 739 Formula 1, motorsports, 650, 651	growth hormone releasers
daily needs, 135–136	Frequency, Intensity, Time	and "peptides", 167
endurance and ultraendurance	(FIT) Index, 467	GrubHub, delivery platform, 691
athletes, 582, 589-591	Friedman, Jeffrey, 229	Guidebook for Nutrition Treatment of Eating Disorders (Nutrition
excessive intake, 146	fueling performance, college	Working Group), 469, 471, 479
nutrition assessment, 192, 196–197	athletes, 314–315	gut microbiome, athletes, 239
recommendations for athletes, 149–150	fueling stations educational opportunities, 703, 705	gymnastics, 253, 254
umetts, 177–130	caucational opportunities, 703, 703	at a glance, 741

very nigh intensity, 551	(HIIT) programs, CrossFit, 643	injury prevention, college athletes, 316
gymnasts, diet quality and quantity	2 0	inspiration, 4
for female athletes, 534	high-intensity sports, 530–531	Instacart, grocery shopping service, 691
	key takeaways, 544	Institute for the Advancement of Food
Н	HIIE, see high-intensity,	and Nutrition Sciences, 120
Hall, Kevin, 239	intermittent exercise (HIIE)	Institute of Medicine (IOM),
Hamilton, Tyler, 367	HMB (β-hydroxy-b-methylbutyrate),	295, 426, 582, 614
•	tactical athletes, 615	insulin, 229, 230, 240
Harris-Benedict equation, 232, 291	hockey, 254, 256, 259	response to exercise, 506
Harris-Benedict prediction equations, 290	homeostasis, 2	insulin management
Hazard Analysis Critical Control	calcium, 103	basal insulin adjustments, 500-501
Point (HAACP), 695	hormone-sensitive lipase (HSL), 76	continuous subcutaneous insulin
health and wellness, college athletes, 319	hormone therapy, term, 668	infusion/insulin pump, 499
health care, social determinant of health	Hughes, Tommy, 348	diabetes, 496-501
for tactical athletes, 626, 627–628	human gut microbiome, 239	insulin adjustment
Health Food Junkies (Bratman), 451	humidity training, 115	strategies, 499–500
Health Insurance Portability and	Huntsman World Senior Games, 344, 345	insulin on board, 497, 499
Accountability (HIPPA), 691	hurdles, very high intensity, 531	insulin types and action
Healthy Eating Index (HEI), 321	hydration, 129–130, 155	profiles, 498
Healthy People 2030, 409, 626	•	mealtime/rapid-acting insulin
Healthy US-Style Dietary Pattern, 677	coconut water, 151	adjustments, 501
Mediterranean-style diet, 679	continuum, 150	Inter-Association Task Force, 139
vegetarian, 678–679	CrossFit, 645–646	intermittent fasting (IF), 683–684
heart rate, 4	disease risk and, 151–152	protein and, 47
heart rate patterns, athletes in high-	do's and don'ts, 152-153	•
intensity, intermittent exercise, 553	education tips, 149	tactical athletes, 624–625
heat training, 115	fluid tips for older athlete, 355	intermittent sports, 548
Heidelberg Guidelines for Promoting	goals in HIIE, 566	carbohydrate intake during, 33–34
Physical Activity Among Older Persons,	high-intensity intermittent	see also high-intensity,
The (World Health Organization), 346	exercise (HIIE), 564-567	intermittent exercise (HIIE)
height, 206-207, 263	marching arts, 659-660	International Association of Eating
HELENE study, 293	master athletes, 354	Disorders Professionals, 446
Helicobacter pylori infection, 296, 298	motorsports, 651	International Association of
hepcidin, 113	nutrition assessment, 196–197	Eating Disorders Professionals
high-carbohydrate diet, vitamins	obstacle course races, 648	Foundation, 472
and minerals of concern, 118	power athletes, 539–540	International Classification of Disease
high-density lipoprotein	•	(ICD), eating disorders, 446
cholesterol (HDL-C), 262	pregnant athletes, 423 role of thirst, 142–143	International Council on Active Aging, 346
	role of thirst, 142-143	International Exercise-Associated
high-fat diet, literature and	student-athletes, 337	Hyponatremia Consensus
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG),	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP)	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation,
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 lice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypotonic dehydration, 551 heart rate patterns, 553	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 ice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564 physiological demands of, 550–556	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypotonic dehydration, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549 illness, college athletes, 316	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462 International Society of Sports Nutrition
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555 aerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564 physiological demands of, 550–556 protein, 563	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 ice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549 illness, college athletes, 316 immune system	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462 International Society of Sports Nutrition (ISSN), 177, 605, 606, 612, 680
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564 physiological demands of, 550–556 protein, 563 supplements and ergogenic	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 ice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549 illness, college athletes, 316 immune system vitamin C, 113–114	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462 International Society of Sports Nutrition (ISSN), 177, 605, 606, 612, 680 position on β-alanine, 617
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564 physiological demands of, 550–556 protein, 563 supplements and ergogenic aids in, 567, 568	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 ice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549 illness, college athletes, 316 immune system vitamin C, 113–114 vitamin D, 114	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462 International Society of Sports Nutrition (ISSN), 177, 605, 606, 612, 680 position on β-alanine, 617 position on caffeine and
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564 physiological demands of, 550–556 protein, 563 supplements and ergogenic aids in, 567, 568 term, 548	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 ice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549 illness, college athletes, 316 immune system vitamin C, 113–114 vitamin D, 114 zinc, 114–115	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462 International Society of Sports Nutrition (ISSN), 177, 605, 606, 612, 680 position on β-alanine, 617 position on caffeine and exercise, 618
high-fat diet, literature and future research, 82 high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 548–550, 568 adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and phosphocreatine, 555 aerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 553 anaerobic energy system, 555–556 blood lactate, 555–556 carbohydrate, 558–563 carbohydrate as substrate during, 554–555 categories, 549 effects on substrate utilization, 552–553 energy and macronutrient needs, 556–564 energy needs and summary of current intakes, 556–558 energy systems dependence on sport and required movements, 550–552 fat, 563–564 fat as substrate during, 554 fluid requirements, 564–567 key takeaways, 569 micronutrient needs, 564 physiological demands of, 550–556 protein, 563 supplements and ergogenic aids in, 567, 568	student-athletes, 337 tactical athletes, 614 hydration plan, exercise, 141–142 hyperemesis gravidarum (HG), pregnant athletes, 415–416 hyperglycemia, preventing and managing, 511–512 hyperhydration, definition, 134 hypernatremia, definition, 133 hypertonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypervolemia, definition, 134 hypoglycemia, preventing and managing, 510–511 hypohydration, definition, 134 hyponatremia, 197 definition, 133 hypotonic dehydration, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 hypovolemia, definition, 134 ice hockey, 253 at a glance, 742 energy pathways, 551 heart rate patterns, 553 intermittent sports, 549 illness, college athletes, 316 immune system vitamin C, 113–114 vitamin D, 114	Hyponatremia Consensus Development Conference (3rd), 139 International Federation of Bodybuilding and Fitness, 728 International Gymnastics Federation, Scientific Commission, 286 International Masters Games Association (IMGA), 345 International Olympic Committee (IOC), 172, 174, 176, 283, 298 Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 185 eating disorder resource, 472 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 411, 480, 482 trauma and eating disorders, 466 Working Group on Supplements in High Performance Sport, 164 International Olympic Committee Consensus Statement on Sports Nutrition, 537 International Olympics, 706 International Pole Sports Federation (IPSF), 657 International Society for Clinical Densitometry (ISCD), bone mineral density, 462 International Society of Sports Nutrition (ISSN), 177, 605, 606, 612, 680 position on β-alanine, 617 position on caffeine and

position statement on protein and exercise, 613	LEAF (Low Energy Availability in Females), 412	educational opportunities, 703
International Standard	League of Legends World	introduction to, 700–701 key takeaways, 713
Prohibition List, 171	Championship Finals, 664	planning, organizing, and
intramyocellular lipid, 76, 77	lean body mass, 208	educating, 701–703
iodide, 102	see also fat-free mass (FFM)	resources, staffing, and
iodine	leptin, 229, 230, 240	finances, 707, 710
pregnant athletes, 423	Leroux, Sydney, 408	staffing models in sports
vegetarian athletes, 389, 391–392	leucine, 50–51, 61	nutrition, 707–710
irisin, 227–228	leucine trigger, 51	strategic planning, 701, 702 term, 700
child and adolescent	Levine, James, 234 lifestyles, elite athletes, 364–365	travel meals, 703, 705–706
athletes, 296, 298	Linsenmeyer, Whitney, 669, 670	manganese, 102
content of selected foods, 299	Linus Pauling Institute, 120	antioxidants and oxidative
endurance and ultraendurance	lipid(s), 70	damage, 103
athletes, 583	nutrition assessment, 196	marathoner, case study of female, 200–201
factors affecting absorption,	lipid metabolism, exercise	marathon rowing, endurance, 596
112–113 female athletes, 116	and training, 76–78	marching arts
nutrition assessment, 197–198	Listeria monocytogenes, 424	basic physiological demands, 658
pregnant athletes, 421	Little, Gina, 357	body composition, 659 chronic disease risk, 659
red blood cell function, 112–113	Liu equation, 232–233 London Olympic Games (2012), 369, 706	description, 658
supplementation, 112	long-term fatigue, 9	dietary patterns and
total iron-binding capacity	LoseIt, 645	hydration, 659–660
(TIBC), 198	low-carbohydrate, high-fat diets, 680–681	expert nutrition tips, 660
US Olympic Committee	low-carbohydrate, high-	getting a foot in the door, 660–661
protocol, 198	protein diets, 681–682	nutrition issues, 659–660
vegetarian athletes, 389, 390–391 iron screening protocol,	low-carbohydrate diet(s), 681	martial arts, at a glance, 744
student-athletes, 337	tactical athletes, 625	masters athletes, 344, 357
isotonic dehydration, definition, 134	vitamins and minerals	accomplishments of aging athletes, 356–357
	of concern, 118 low energy availability (LEA), 291, 366, 459	age-related physiological
	health and performance, 485	changes, 348–351
job responsibilities	lunch, 1-week cycle menu, 697	aging and sport, 347-348
Director of Performance		aging in the United States, 346
Nutrition, 715–717	M	benefit of exercise in
Performance Dietitian, 719–720	MacLeod, Lauren, 657–658	adults, 346–347
Performance Nutrition	macronutrient guidance	body composition, 349–350 bone health, 350–351
Intern, 721–722	first responders, 612, 614	carbohydrate, 352–353
Johnson, Randy, 357 judo, 259	military personnel, 611–612	cardiovascular health and
jumpers	macronutrient metabolism, exercise, 77–78	disease risk, 350
diet quality and quantity for	macronutrients	dietary supplements, 354–356
female athletes, 534	endurance and ultraendurance	energy intake, energy expenditure,
diet quality and quantity	athletes, 578–582	and exercise, 351–352
for male athletes, 534	high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE)	exercise recommendations, 346–347
jumping, very high intensity, 531	athletes, 557–558	fat, 353–354
V	magnesium, 104	hydration, 354
K	endurance and ultraendurance	key takeaways, 358
ketogenic diets, 79–80, 680–681	athletes, 584	micronutrients, 354
ketone monitoring, athletes	losses in sweat, 137	muscle quantity and
with diabetes, 508 kidney stones, 151	vegetarian athletes, 389, 392	quality, 348–349
knowledge, nutrition assessment, 193–194	Major League Baseball (MLB), 172, 255, 727	nutritional considerations, 351–354
Krebs cycle, 7–8, 92–93, 96	Major League Lacrosse/Premiere	organizations, 345
	League Lacrosse, 255	oxygen uptake and aerobic
I .	Major League Soccer (MLS), 255	capacity, 348
LaRella Kathy 661 662	Male Athlete Triad, 320, 480	protein, 353
LaBella, Kathy, 661, 662 lacrosse, 255	cumulative risk assessment	maximal oxygen uptake, 5
at a glance, 743	tool, 481	Mayo Clinic, 234, 241
lactation, postpartum nutrition and, 428	male-to-female (MTF), term, 667	Meal, Ready-To-Eat (MRE),
lacto-ovo vegetarian, definition, 383	management barter system, 707	military personnel, 612
lactovegetarian, definition, 383	catering, 706	medical monitoring, eating disorders, 474, 475–476
Ladies Professional Golf	considerations for fueling	medical nutrition therapy (MNT)
Association (LPGA), 740	stations, 705	eating disorders, 468
LaFata, Danielle, 652	considerations for training	see also nutrition therapy
law enforcement personnel, health status and burdens of, 610-611	tables, 704	medical services, athletic department, 324
L-carnitine, 83	designing quality-improvement	medical supplements, 165
	programs policies and	
leadership, 710–711	programs, policies and procedures, 703	Mediterranean diet, 413

tactical athletes, 624, 625	getting a foot in the door, 652–653	National Commission of Certifying
term, 679	hydration and	Agencies (NCCA), 13, 14
medium-chain triglyceride (MCT) oil, 83	thermoregulation, 651	National Eating Disorder Association, 446, 472
melatonin, tactical athletes, 616	nutrition issues, 651–652	National Eating Disorders
mental health, college athletes, 318	pit crews, 651	Collaboration, Australia, 367
menu development and planning	racing circuits, 650 motor unit, 3	National Federation of State High School
considerations, 693–694	mountain biking, endurance	Association (NFHS), 278, 279, 752
example 1-week cycle menu, 696–698	and ultraendurance, 597	National Food Consumption Survey, 118
menu planning for athletics	Mount Rainier Circumnavigation	National Football League (NFL),
college dining and contract	on the Wonderland Trail, 598	255–256, 260, 261, 739
companies, 695	multiday events, endurance and	case study, 268–270
considerations, 694	ultraendurance, 598	National Health and Nutrition
metabolic equivalents (METs), 20	multiplayer online battle arena	Examination Survey (NHANES),
metabolic modulators, 167	(MOBA) game, esports, 663	118, 169, 294–295, 298
metabolic stressors, tactical athletes, 607	multiple transportable carbohydrates, 33	National Health and Nutrition Survey, 118
metabolic syndrome, diagnostic	multivitamin, tactical athletes, 616	National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI), 189, 659
criteria, 262	muscle energy pathways, activities	National Hockey League,
metabolic syndrome phenotype,	of varying intensity, 551, 552	172, 254, 256, 742
253, 260–261	muscle fiber, 3	National Institute for Health and Care
metabolons, 130	muscle glycogen, carbohydrate in high-intensity intermittent	Excellence, Clinical Guidelines, 480
METs, see metabolic equivalents (METs)	exercise (HIIE), 559–560	National Institutes of Health
micronutrient guidance	muscle glycogen reduction, sprints and	(NIH), 207, 239
first responders, 612, 614	resistance-exercise workouts, 533	Office of Dietary Supplements, 120
military personnel, 611-612	muscle protein breakdown (MPB), 41	National LGBTQIA+ Health
micronutrient intake	muscle protein synthesis (MPS), 41, 46	Education Center, 669
dance, 655	muscle protein turnover, 41–43	National Physical Activity Society (NPAS),
power and strength	muscle quantity and quality,	ACSM in collaboration with, 16
athletes, 533–535	masters athletes, 348-349	National Senior Games, 345
micronutrients, 91	muscle strength and power,	National Senior Games Association, 344, 345
endurance and ultraendurance athletes, 582–584	carbohydrate, 535	National Strength and Conditioning
high-intensity, intermittent	musculoskeletal dysfunction,	Association (NSCA),
exercise (HIIE)	pregnant athletes, 417	16–17, 199, 219, 279
athletes, 557–558	musicians and actors	National Study of Substance Use Habits of
high-intensity intermittent	expert nutrition tips, 662	College Student-Athletes (2018), 322
exercise (HIIE), 564	getting a foot in the door, 662–663	National Study on Substance Use Habits
master athletes, 354	physiological and nutrition issues, 661–662	of College Athletes (2017), 316
power athletes, 539	MyFitnessPal, 645	NCAA Coaches Handbook, 320
pregnant athletes, 421-423	myosin, 3	NCAA Injury Surveillance Program, 316
micronutrient supplements, 164	my com, s	NCAA Sports Medicine
Mifflin-St. Jeor equation, 233, 237		Handbook, 2014–15, 317 net protein balance (NPB), daily
military personnel		muscle NPB with and without
estimated energy expenditure, 608	Name, Image and Likeness (NIL),	resistance exercise, 43
health status and burdens	college student-athletes, 322	net protein balance (NPB) equation, 42, 62
of, 609–610	NASCAR (National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing),	neurocognitive impairment, 261
macronutrient and micronutrient	motorsports, 650, 651	New York City Marathon, 346, 348
guidance, 611–612	National Academies of Sciences,	New Zealand Ironman, 584, 587
physical exertion, 606–607 see also tactical athletes	Engineering, and Medicine, 92, 120	niacin, 94
MIND (Mediterranean-	National Association of Collegiate	enzyme metabolism, 96
DASH intervention for	Esports (NACE), 664	niacin flush, 96
neurodegenerative delay), 624	National Association of	nicotinamide adenine
minerals, see vitamins and minerals	Schools of Music, 660	dinucleotide (NAD), 7
mitochondrial bioenergetics, 224	National Athletic Trainers	night eating syndrome, 450
Miura, Yuichiro, 357	Association, 138, 199, 316	nitrate/beetroot juice, 169
mobility, 253, 257	National Basketball Association (NBA), 172, 255, 726	nonaccidental violence, 466
monounsaturated fatty acids	National Center on Health, Physical	nonfunctional overreaching, 12
(MUFAs), 71, 73.86	Activity and Disability (NCHPAD), 137	nootropics, esports, 666
Montaño, Alysia, 408	11011/11/ 4114 2 10401111/ (110111112), 107	
Morgan, Alex, 408	ACSM in collaboration with, 16	norepinephrine, response to exercise, 505
	ACSM in collaboration with, 16 National Collegiate Athletic Association	nutrient analysis, 195
morning sickness, pregnant	National Collegiate Athletic Association	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement
athletes, 415–416		nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI),	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI), nutrition therapy, 478	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship sponsored sports, 325	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes and quality, 413–414
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI), nutrition therapy, 478 motorsports	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship sponsored sports, 325 compliance, 327	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes and quality, 413–414 nutrition activities, creativity of
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI), nutrition therapy, 478 motorsports basic physiological demands, 651	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship sponsored sports, 325 compliance, 327 divisions, 310, 311	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes and quality, 413–414 nutrition activities, creativity of elite athletes, 376–377
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI), nutrition therapy, 478 motorsports basic physiological demands, 651 categories, 650	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship sponsored sports, 325 compliance, 327 divisions, 310, 311 nutrition-related	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes and quality, 413–414 nutrition activities, creativity of
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI), nutrition therapy, 478 motorsports basic physiological demands, 651 categories, 650 energy availability and body	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship sponsored sports, 325 compliance, 327 divisions, 310, 311 nutrition-related legislation, 328–330	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes and quality, 413–414 nutrition activities, creativity of elite athletes, 376–377 nutritional intake, short-duration,
athletes, 415–416 motivational interviewing (MI), nutrition therapy, 478 motorsports basic physiological demands, 651 categories, 650	National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 119, 152, 172, 258, 294, 310, 557, 664, 690, 752 championship/nonchampionship sponsored sports, 325 compliance, 327 divisions, 310, 311 nutrition-related	nutrient analysis, 195 nutrient intake goals, supplement use, 163–164 nutrition, pregnant athletes and quality, 413–414 nutrition activities, creativity of elite athletes, 376–377 nutritional intake, short-duration, very high–intensity, and high-

nutritional strategies, training and competition of high-	steps for planning a menu	P
intensity sports, 542–543	for athletics, 694	Paleo diet, 681-682
Nutrition and Athletic Performance, 561	trends and concepts, 699–700	Pan Pacific Masters Games, 349
nutrition assessment	see also management	pantothenic acid, 94
anthropometric measurements, 187–190	nutrition-related concerns, college student- athletes by year of eligibility, 311–312	enzyme metabolism, 96–97 Paris Agreement, 382
athletes with diabetes,	nutrition therapy	Parker, Libby, 661, 662
201, 202, 513–514	eating disorders, 469–470	passive overconsumption, 238
biochemical, 196–199	nutrition assessment, 471	PeaPod, grocery shopping service, 691
BMI, 189	phases of, 470–471	peloton, 594
body composition, 189-190	therapeutic approaches, 476–478 nutrition treatment, vegetarian	performance
case study of female marathoner, 200–201	athletes, 396–397 Nyad, Diana, 356	body composition goals and, 252 college athlete concerns, 314–317
categories, 184–186	,	consequences of alcohol
challenges to athlete's, 194–195 client history, 199	0	use on athletic, 323 dehydration and, 146–147
comparative standards, 199	obesity	disordered eating and eating
diet and weight history, 190	psychosocial stigma of, 281–283	disorders, 463-464
dietary supplements, 192–193	youth sports and, 280–281	Performance Dietitian
direct observation, 192	Obligatory Exercise Questionnaire	job responsibilities and percentage
eating behaviors, 194	(OEQ), 467	of time spent, 719–720
eating disorders, 471	obstacle course races	job summary, 719
energy requirements, 195–196	basic physiological	organizational structure, 719
environment and access	demands, 647–648	position details, 719
to food, 193	body composition, 648–649	preferred qualifications, 720
fluid and electrolytes, 192	description, 647	required qualifications, 720
food frequency questionnaires	energy availability and hydration, 648	required skills/traits, 720
(FFQs), 191	expert nutrition tips, 649	performance enhancement, direct, 164
food record, 191	getting a foot in the door, 649	performance measurements, 263, 265
knowledge, beliefs, and	nutrition issues, 648–649	performance nutrition field, future of, 641
attitudes, 193–194	obstacle course racing, endurance and	Performance Nutrition Intern
nutrient analysis, 195	ultraendurance information, 593	job responsibilities and percentage
physical findings, 199	Occupational Safety and Health	of time spent, 721–722
technology, 192	Administration (OSHA), 695	job summary, 721
tools for, 190–192	Olympic Games, 173	organizational structure, 721
US Olympic Committee	Olympic weightlifting, very	position details, 721
form, 186–188	high intensity, 531	preferred qualifications, 722
waist circumference, 189 nutrition assessment checklist,	omega-3 fatty acids	required qualifications, 722
adolescent athlete, 292	master athletes, 355-356	performance nutrition plan, athletes with diabetes, 514–516
Nutrition Care Process, 13, 19, 184	tactical athletes, 616, 622	performance plates, 53
case study of elite cyclist with	1-week cycle menu, 696-698	performance supplements, 165
type 1 diabetes, 517–523	open wheel, motorsports, 650	decision tree for use, 175
sex-specific, 669	operations, 692	periodization, 10, 25–26
nutrition coach, CrossFitters, 645	operator syndrome, 606	-
Nutrition Data System for Research, 192	opportunities, see sports	dietary, 81
nutrition education	nutrition opportunities	peripheral neuropathy, exercise contraindications for individuals
collegiate sports dietitian, 335–336	oral hypoglycemic agents, athletes	with diabetes, 497
topics for fueling stations, 338	with diabetes, 501–502	Phelps, Michael, 366
topics for student-athletes, 337	organ function, nutrition assessment, 199	phosphorus, 104
topics for training tables, 338	orthorexia, term, 451	bone health, 109–110
Nutrition.gov, 120	orthorexia nervosa (ON), 451–452	physical activity, estimated energy
nutrition interventions, elite	osteopenia, eating disorders, 462	requirement (EER) equations, 282
athletes, 374–375	osteoporosis, eating disorders, 462–463	Physical Activity and Health, 346
nutrition issues, elite athletes, 365-375	other specified feeding or eating disorder	physical activity guidance, 13, 19
nutrition operations	(OSFED), criteria for identifying, 450 Outdoor Women's Wellness, 657	Physical Activity Guidelines for
college dining and contract companies, 695	overnutrition, disordered eating and	Americans, 13, 19–20, 409, 452 definitions of levels, components
example 1-week cycle menu, 696–698	eating disorders, 460–461 overreaching, 12	and intensity, 20 eating disorders, 452
facilities and design layout, 700	overtraining, 12	key guidelines for health, 21
key takeaways, 712–713	overtraining syndrome (OTS),	Physical Activity Toolkit for RDNs, 19
menu development and	signs and symptoms of, 12	physical assessment, weight and
planning, 692–695	overweight status, preconception, 410–411 ovovegetarian, definition, 383	body composition, 263-264
overview of foodservice industry, 691–692	Owen equation, 232	physiological assessment, weight and body composition, 263, 264–265
purchasing, receiving, storage,	oxidative damage, antioxidants	physiological monitoring, eating
inventory, distribution,	and, 97–103	disorders by registered dietitian
and service, 695, 699	oxidative phosphorylation, 225	nutritionist (RDN), 474, 475-476
safety and sanitation, 695	oxygen uptake, masters athletes, 348	Physiologic Screening Test, 454

Physiologic Screening Test to Detect Eating Disorders Among Female Athletes, 467	dietary supplements, 426	high-intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 563, 569
physique, 251	eating disorders and pregnancy, 412–413	high-intensity and very high-
characteristics, 258, 260–262	energy requirements	intensity sports, 537–538
pica (persistent eating of nonnutritive,	throughout, 418–419	intake before sleep, 47–48
nonfood substances), criteria	exercise during pregnancy, 427	intake recommendations for
for identifying, 449-450	exercising at altitude, 424	high-intensity and very
pit crews, motorsports, 651	experiences of elite athletes	high-intensity sports, 538
plant-based, definition, 383	during, 429, 431-433	intermittent fasting, 47
plant-based diets, vitamins and	fat, 420	ISSN position statement
minerals of concern, 117–118	fatigue, 414–415	on exercise and, 613
plant photosynthesis, 224	female athlete's pregnancy	leucine as anabolic trigger, 50–51
polyunsaturated fatty acids	journey, 414–423	master athletes, 353
(PUFAs), 71, 73, 86	fertility in female athletes, 409–413	muscle protein synthesis (MPS), 41, 46
Pony Express Trail, 587	folate, 421–422	muscle protein turnover, 41–43
"pop-ins", nutrition education, 703 position played, 253, 254	frequent urination, 417	net protein balance (NPB)
postexercise	fueling during pregnancy, 417–419	equation, 42, 62
carbohydrate intake, 34–35	gastroesophageal reflux disease, 416	nutrition assessment, 196
protein in feedings, 35	healthy weight-less	postexercise feeding, 45-46
postexercise nutrition, vegetarian	strategies, 428–429	postexercise feedings, 35
athletes, 394–395	hydration needs, 423	preexercise feeding, 44
postpartum recommendations	iodine, 423	pregnant athletes, 420
athletes, 428–429	iron, 421	quantity, 54–57
health weight-loss	key takeaways, 434–435	soy, 52–53
strategies, 428–429	macronutrient requirements,	tactical athletes, 616
nutrition and lactation, 428	419–420	timing for endurance
return to sport, 429, 430	micronutrient requirements,	exercise, 48-50
see also pregnant athletes	421–423	timing of dietary intake, 43-48
post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD),	morning sickness, 415–416	ultraendurance exercise, 49-50
military personnel, 610	musculoskeletal dysfunction, 417	vegetarian athletes, 385-387
postural orthostatic tachycardia	nutrition and lactation, 428	whey, 51-52
syndrome (POTS), 291	nutrition quality, 413–414	protein intake, 266–275
potassium, 104	postpartum recommendations,	protein needs, child and
losses in sweat, 137 power, 11	428–429 protein, 420	adolescent athlete, 293 protein supplements, vegetarian
endurance and, 254, 256	return to sport, 429, 430	athletes, 393
power and endurance, relative	vitamin B12, 422	psychoeducation, eating
need for, 253, 254, 256	vitamin D, 423	disorders, 478–480
power and strength athletes,	weight gain recommendations, 426	psychological development, child
nutritional intake, 533-535	zinc, 422	and adolescent athletes, 287
power athletes	prepubertal stage, child and	pubertal development, child and
body weight and	adolescent athletes, 283–284	adolescent athletes, 284, 286–287
composition, 540–541	Professional Golf Association (PGA), 740	public health recommendations,
carbohydrate, 535–537	Professionals in Nutrition for	fat intake, 74–76 pulmonary ventilation, 4
fat, 538–539	Exercise and Sport, 473	purging disorder, 450
hydration, 539–540	Professional Women's Hockey League, 742	purgring disorder, 450
key takeaways, 544	proficient practitioner, definition, 332	
micronutrients, 539	Profile of Older Americans 2020, 346	Q
protein, 537–538	progressive overload, 10	quality, protein, 50–54
sports food and ergogenic aids, 541–542	prohormones and hormone boosters, 167	quality-improvement programs, designing
power lifting, very high intensity, 531	Project EAT-IV (Eating and Activity	programs, policies and procedures, 703
power sports, 530	in Teens and Young Adults), 283	_
power-to-weight ratio, 253, 257	Project Play, Aspen Institute, 278 protein, 40–41	R
preconception weight status, 410–412	adequate intake, 46–47	Race Across America (RAAM),
energy balance and	approximate content of	576, 584, 585, 587, 588, 598
reproductive health, 412	selected vegetarian food	Race Around Australia, 585, 588
overweight, 410–411	sources, 386–387	racquet sports, heart rate patterns, 553
underweight, 411	casein, 52	Radcliffe, Paula, 408
prediabetes, youth sports and, 280-281	clustered intake, 59-60	rally car racing, motorsports, 650
preexercise nutrition, vegetarian	concern for excessive intake, 57	rapid weight loss (RWL), 257–258
athletes, 394	dispersed intake, 59-60	Rasmussen, Michael, 367
pregnancy-performance connection, 429	endurance and ultraendurance	raw fish, pregnant athletes, 424–425
pregnant athletes, 408–409	athletes, 581	raw or soft-cooked eggs, pregnant athletes, 425
carbohydrate, 419–420	energy for short-duration,	raw sprouts, pregnant athletes, 425
choline, 422	high-intensity exercise, 534	real-time strategy (RTS), esports, 663
constipation, 416	feeding during exercise, 44–45	Recommended Daily Allowance (RDA)
contraindicated food	food matrix, 53–54	minerals, 102, 104–105
products, substances, and supplements, 424–426	generalized recommendations, 57–60	vitamins, 94, 100

recommended daily intake	exercise and, 233	sliding filament theory, 3
carbohydrate, 27–28	measurement, 231	SMART goals, 266
carbohydrate after glycogen-	resting metabolic rate (RMR),	soccer, 253, 255, 259
depleting exercise, 34	231–233, 263, 264–265, 290	at a glance, 746
carbohydrates before exercise, 31	retinopathy, exercise contraindications	heart rate patterns, 553
carbohydrates during exercise, 32	for individuals with diabetes, 497	hydration assessments, 565
carbohydrates for athletes, 28	riboflavin, 94	intermittent sports,
protein, 57–60	energy metabolism, 93, 95	548-549, 550-551
Recommended Dietary Allowances	vegetarian athletes, 389, 392-393	social and community context,
(RDAs), 91, 92, 533	Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games (2016), 369	social determinant of health for
high-intensity, intermittent	role-playing game (RPG), esports, 663	tactical athletes, 626, 628
exercise (HIIE), 557	rowing	social determinants of health
protein, 56–57	8	built environment, 626, 627
recovery	at a glance, 745 marathon, 596	economic stability, 626–627
•		•
carbohydrate, 536	Royal College of Psychiatrists (UK), 473	education, 626, 628
college athletes, 315	rugby, 253, 259	health care, 626, 627–628
recovery nutrition, student-athletes, 337	heart rate patterns, 553	social/community
recreational athletes, elite	rumination disorder, criteria	context, 626, 628
athletes vs., 369–371	for identifying, 450	tactical populations, 626-628
red blood cell function, vitamins	Run Around Australia, 529	social media, nutrition education, 703
and minerals, 110-113	Runner's World (magazine), 357	Sodexo USA, 695
RED-S CAT (Relative Energy Deficiency	running, 259	sodium, 105, 155
in Sport Clinical Assessment Tool), 412	endurance and ultraendurance	endurance and ultraendurance
refeeding syndrome, criteria	information, 594–595	athletes, 583, 589-591
for determining, 480	high intensity, 531	losses in sweat, 137
registered dietitian nutritionists (RDNs),	running sprint, very high intensity, 531	softball, at a glance, 727
2, 12–14, 21, 22, 184, 268–270, 271	running sprint, very ingli intensity, 331	somatotype, 258
athletes with diabetes, 495		soy, 52–53
medical monitoring and	S	
coordination, 474, 475–476	safety and sanitation, foodservice	Spartan Race, 647
nutrition assessment, 471	operations, 695	Spartan Race World Championships, 648
roles of, 468	Saint Louis University, 669	Spartan Trail, obstacle course, 576, 593
skills and competencies for withing	Salmonella enterica, 424, 425	Spartan Ultra Beasts, 649
with eating disorders, 469	sarcomeres, 3	Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT), 605
Register's Annual Great Bicycle		specificity of training, 9–10
Race Across Iowa, 598	sarcopenia, 348	speed, 253, 257
rehabilitation, college athletes, 316	Sataylin, Haile, 357	sport(s), 253
=	saturated fatty acids, 73	aging and, 347–348
Rehydration and Refueling in Collegiate Track and Field Throwers Survey, 539	Savage Race, obstacle course, 593	definition, 663
•	Scientific Commission, International	nutritional intake for short-
relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 26, 244, 320	Gymnastics Federation, 286	duration, very high-intensity,
	seafood high in mercury,	and high-intensity, 533–535
female athlete triad or, 541	pregnant athletes, 425	power-endurance continuum, 256
International Olympic Committee	SEARCH for Diabetes in Youth study, 280	•
(IOC) term, 480. 482	Sears, Barry, 645	power-to-weight ratio, 257
pregnant athletes, 411	sedentary person	psychological impact of, 283
severity/risk assessment, 482–484	change in energy balance, 242	short-duration, very high-
student-athletes, 337	weight loss from exercise in, 241	intensity and high-intensity,
vegetarian athletes, 382, 395	selective androgen receptor	530–531, 543–544
relative energy deficiency in sport	modulators (SARMs), 167	very high-intensity and high-
(REDs) syndrome, elite athletes, 366	selenium, 102	intensity exercise, 531
relative water deficit, definition, 134		see also youth sports
reproductive function, disordered	antioxidants and oxidative	sport nutrition assessment form, US
eating and eating disorders, 463	damage, 101	Olympic Committee, 186–188
reproductive health	set-point theory, 229	Sports and Human Performance
energy balance and, 412	sexual orientation, term, 668	Nutrition (SHPN), 336
female athletes, 409–410	shellfish, pregnant athletes, 424-425	sports anemia, 198
	Shipp, Phil, 357	sports car, motorsports, 650
resistance, 113	short-term fatigue, 8–9	sports dietitians, 161
resistance exercise	sickle cell trait (SCT), 152	Sports Dietitians Australia, 590
daily protein recommendations, 58	6Rs framework, postpartum	sports drinks, water and, 150–151
protein quantity for, 54–56	return-to-sport, 429, 430	sports foods, 163, 178
protein timing for, 43–48	skating, high intensity, 531	•
protein turnover and, 42	skeletal muscle, 260	athletes, 194
resistance-exercise workouts, muscle	body composition goals, 252	Australian Institute of Sport
glycogen reduction for, 533	exercise and, 3–4	(AIS), 165–167
resistance training, 11–12		nutrient intake goals, 163–164
resources, vegetarian athletes, 398–399	skinfold analysis equations, 213	power and endurance athletes, 542
respiratory responses, acute exercise, 5	skinfold thickness, body	sports nutrition, staffing models, 707–710
respiratory systems, 4–5	composition, 210, 211–213	sports nutrition opportunities, 642-643
	sleep	artistic performers, 653
resting energy expenditure (REE), 291	athletes with type 1 diabetes, 512	CrossFit, 643–647
resting metabolic rate, 231–233, 239, 240	protein intake before, 47–48	dance, 653-658
equations for estimating, 232–233	sleep apnea, 261	esports, 663–666
		r, 000 000

key takeaways, 671	lipid-based dietary, 83	at a glance, 748–749
marching arts, 658-661	omega-3 fatty acid dietary, 84–85	heart rate patterns, 553
motorsports, 650-653	placebo effect, 170	thermic effect of food (TEF), 233-234
musicians and actors, 661-663	pragmatic approach to use, 174	older adults, 352
obstacle course races, 647-649	pros of use, 163-170	thermoregulation
transgender and gender-	protein contents, 58	children and teens, 288–290
nonconforming	resources, 176–177	motorsports, 651
athletes, 667-670	sports-specific benefits, 164, 169	thiamin, 94
sports nutrition services and	tactical athletes, 615–616	energy metabolism, 92–93
staffing, 690–691	use by athletes, 163–172	Third International Exercise Associated
sports performance, direct	vegetarian athletes, 393–394	Hyponatremia Consensus
benefit, 168–169	Survey of Eating Disorders among	Statement (2015), 590
sprinters	Athletes (SEDA), 454	Third National Health and
diet quality and quantity for	survival tips, elites in high-	Nutrition Examination Survey
female athletes, 534	pressure environment, 377	(NHANES III), 135
diet quality and quantity	sweating rate, 141	thirst, athletes, 142–143
for male athletes, 534	swimmers	thirst threshold, 142
sprints, muscle glycogen reduction for, 533	diet quality and quantity for	Thomas, Casey, 665
stacking insulin doses, 499	female athletes, 534	throwing, very high intensity, 531
staffing models, sports nutrition, 707–710	diet quality and quantity	time-restricted feeding, tactical
standard American diet (SAD), 678	for male athletes, 534	athletes, 624–625
steady-state heart rate, 5	swimming, 259	Tokyo Olympic Games (2020), 369
Sterne, Shannon, 654, 656	at a glance, 747	tolerable upper intake level (UL), 92
stimulants, 167	high intensity, 531	mineral needs, 104–105
stock car, motorsports, 650	swimming (endurance), at	vitamins, 94
storage fat, 264	a glance, 734–735	tolerance, 113
strategic planning, 701	swimming sprint, very high intensity, 531	Torres, Dara, 356-357
logic model, 702	swimrun, endurance and	total daily energy expenditure (TDEE),
strength, 11	ultraendurance, 597-598	235, 236, 237, 239–240, 263, 265
stroke volume, 4, 5		Tough Guy Competition, 647
student-athlete meals, 327, 330-331	T	Tough Mudder, 647
student athletes, see college athletes		obstacle course, 576, 593
subculture of athlete, eating	tachycardia, 4	Tour de France, 576, 584,
disorders, 465–466	tactical athlete, 628	585, 586, 587, 598
subfecundity, 409	combating traumatic brain injuries	Tour de Spain, 587
subfertility, 409	and concussions, 623–624	Tour Divide, 576, 598
substance use	common stressors faced by, 607	touring car, motorsports, 650
banned substances in	common supplements	Tour of Spain, 587, 589
master athlete, 356	consumed by, 615–616	•
	dietary pattern considerations,	track-and-field positions,
master athlete, 356	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity,	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612,	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity,	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high-
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender-
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178 Australian Institute of Sport Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 173–174	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625 understanding the demands	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667 expert nutrition tips, 669–670
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178 Australian Institute of Sport Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 173–174 categorization by AIS, 165–167	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625 understanding the demands of, 606–611	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667 expert nutrition tips, 669–670 getting a foot in the door, 670
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178 Australian Institute of Sport Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 173–174	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625 understanding the demands of, 606–611 target body weight, 265	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667 expert nutrition tips, 669–670 getting a foot in the door, 670 nutrition and health
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178 Australian Institute of Sport Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 173–174 categorization by AIS, 165–167	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625 understanding the demands of, 606–611 target body weight, 265 tastants, 166	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667 expert nutrition tips, 669–670 getting a foot in the door, 670 nutrition and health considerations, 668–669
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178 Australian Institute of Sport Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 173–174 categorization by AIS, 165–167 cons of use, 170–172	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625 understanding the demands of, 606–611 target body weight, 265 tastants, 166 team players, creativity of elite athletes, 376	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667 expert nutrition tips, 669–670 getting a foot in the door, 670 nutrition and health considerations, 668–669 sex and gender terminology,
master athlete, 356 student-athlete, within last year, 324 substrate utilization, high-intensity, intermittent exercise, 552–553 sulfur, 105 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 101, 103 sumo wrestlers, 253 supplementation, 121 calcium, 106 ergogenic aids in high- intensity, intermittent exercise (HIIE), 567, 568 glutathione, 101, 103 iron, 112 selenium, 101 tactical athletes, 614–624 vitamin C, 98 vitamin D, 108–109 vitamin E, 99 vitamin K, 117 zinc, 115 supplements, 162–163, 178 Australian Institute of Sport Sports Supplement Program/ Framework, 173–174 categorization by AIS, 165–167 cons of use, 170–172 CrossFit, 646	dietary pattern considerations, 624–625 energy and macronutrient guidelines for, 611–612, 611–614, 614 environmental considerations, 611 ergogenic aids for, 616–619 first responders, 608–609 health status and burdens of, 609–611 hydration considerations for, 614 key takeaways, 629 limiting catabolism in military personnel, 619–621 low-carbohydrate diets, 625 Mediterranean diet, 625 military personnel, 606, 608 nutritional supplementation for, 614–624 social determinants of health for tactical populations, 626–628 term, 605 time-restricted feeding or intermittent fasting, 624–625 understanding the demands of, 606–611 target body weight, 265 tastants, 166 team players, creativity of elite athletes, 376 team sports with sprints, very	track-and-field positions, anthropometric measures, 541 track events, at a glance, 750 training adaptations for athletes with diabetes, 507 altitude, 115–116 athlete assessment, 194 carbohydrate availability, 25–26, 35 drinking during, 143 heat and humidity, 115 lipid metabolism, 76–78 low carbohydrate availability, 80 nutritional strategies for high- intensity athletes, 542–543 vitamins and minerals, 92–115 training tables educational opportunities, 703, 704 nutrition education, 338 trans, term, 668 trans fats, 71 transgender, term, 667 transgender and gender- nonconforming athletes description, 667 expert nutrition tips, 669–670 getting a foot in the door, 670 nutrition and health considerations, 668–669

traumatic brain injuries (TBIs)	USA Wrestling, 752	tips for, 397
military personnel, 610	US Centers for Disease Control	vitamin B12, 392
tactical athletes, 622, 623-624	and Prevention, 409	vitamin D, 390
travel challenges, elite athletes,	US Department of Agriculture	zinc, 391
367–369, 378	(USDA), 238	vegetarian dietary pattern, 678-679
travel meals, athletes, 703, 705-706	Dietary Pattern, 677	vegetarian diets, vitamins and
Triad Cumulative Risk Assessment	Food Guide Pyramid, 312	minerals of concern, 117–118
(Triad CRA), 480	food matrix, 53	vegetarian menu, sample, 384
triathlon(s)	Food Safety and Inspection	very low-carbohydrate, high-fat
at a glance, 734–735	Service (FSIS), 695	(VLCHF) diet, high-intensity,
endurance and ultraendurance,	MyPlate, 383	intermittent exercise (HIIE), 554
596–597	National Nutrient Database for	vitamin A, 100
triathletes, 254	Standard Reference, 264	antioxidants and oxidative
tricarboxylic acid cycle (TCA), 224	zinc status, 391	damage, 100–101
triglyceride(s), 262	US Department of Agriculture Research	bone health, 110
	Service, FoodData Central, 195	vitamin B3, 96
structure of, 71	US Department of Health and	see also niacin
type 1 diabetes	Human Services, 346–347	vitamin B6, 94
case study of elite cyclist	US Figure Skating, 738	
with, 517–523	US Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	enzyme metabolism, 95
special considerations for	dietary supplement industry, 315	vitamin B12, 94
athletes with, 512–513	Food Code, 695	pregnant athletes, 422
type 2 diabetes, youth sports and, 280–281		red blood cell function, 111
L-tyrosine, tactical athletes, 621	sports supplements, 162–163, 171	vegetarian athletes, 389, 392
	trans fats, 413	vitamin C, 94
U	US Masters Swimming, 734	antioxidants and oxidative
	US Office of Dietary Supplements, 176	damage, 98
Ultra Beast, 647	US Olympic & Paralympic	immune system, 113–114
ultraendurance, 529	Committee (USOPC), 198	vitamin D, 100
ultraendurance exercise, protein for, 49–50	US Olympic Committee, 185	bone health, 107–109
ultraendurance sports, see endurance	sport nutrition assessment	child and adolescent
and ultraendurance sports	form, 186–188	athlete, 294–295
undercooked meat and poultry,	US Registry of Exercise	endurance and ultraendurance
pregnant athletes, 425	Professionals (USREPS), 13	athletes, 583–584
undernutrition, disordered eating	US Ski & Snowboard, 724, 734	female athletes, 116
and eating disorders, 459-460	US Soccer, 746	
underwater weighing (UWW),	US Tennis Association, 748	immune system, 114
body composition, 210, 214	Co Tellillo Association, 7 10	nutrition assessment, 197
body composition, 210, 214 underweight, preconception, 411	Vo Tellins Association, 7 to	pregnant athletes, 423
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale	V	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109
underweight, preconception, 411	vegan, definition, 383	pregnant athletes, 423
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale	V vegan, definition, 383	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732	v	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services,	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Lacrosse, 743	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197 VO2 max, 5
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Lacrosse, 743	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387 protein supplements, 393	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Rowing, 745 USA Rowing, 745 USA Softball, 727	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387 protein supplements, 393 relative energy deficiency	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197 VO2 max, 5 volleyball, at a glance, 751
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Rowing, 745 USA Softball, 727 USA Swimming, 747	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387 protein supplements, 393 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 395	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197 VO2 max, 5
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Rowing, 745 USA Softball, 727 USA Swimming, 747 USA Track & Field, 344, 734, 736, 750	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387 protein supplements, 393 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 395 resources, 398–399	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197 VO2 max, 5 volleyball, at a glance, 751
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Lacrosse, 743 USA Rowing, 745 USA Softball, 727 USA Swimming, 747 USA Track & Field, 344, 734, 736, 750 USA Track & Field Advisory, 139	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387 protein supplements, 393 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 395 resources, 398–399 riboflavin, 392–393	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197 VO2 max, 5 volleyball, at a glance, 751
underweight, preconception, 411 Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI), 516, 732 United Nations, trauma and eating disorders, 466 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, 382 United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), 316 University of Texas, 648 university support services, athletic department, 327 unpasteurized foods, pregnant athletes, 425 unspecified feeding or eating disorder (UFED), criteria for identifying, 451 urinary tract infections (UTIs), 151 urination, pregnancy and frequent, 417 urine, changes in volume, 142 urine specific gravity (USG), 197 US Adult Food Security Survey Module, 321 USA Climbing, 730 USA Cycling, 731, 732 USA Dojo, 744 USA Field Hockey, 737 USA Gymnastics, 741 USA Hockey, 742 USA Rowing, 745 USA Softball, 727 USA Swimming, 747 USA Track & Field, 344, 734, 736, 750	vegan, definition, 383 vegan diets, vitamins and minerals of concern, 117–118 vegan menu, sample, 384 vegetarian athletes, 382, 398 assessment, 395–396 calcium, 388–389 carbohydrate, 385 counseling and nutrition treatment, 396–397 creatine, carnitine and carnosine, 393–394 encouraging an optimal diet for, 398 energy, 383 fat, 387–388 iodine, 391–392 iron, 390–391 key takeaways, 399 magnesium, 392 nutrition before, during, and after exercise, 394–395 nutrition during exercise, 394 postexercise nutrition, 394–395 preexercise nutrition, 394 protein, 385–387 protein supplements, 393 relative energy deficiency in sport (REDs), 395 resources, 398–399	pregnant athletes, 423 sources of, 109 status, 107–108 supplementation, 108–109 synthesis, 107 tactical athletes, 622–622, 622–623 US Olympic Committee protocol, 198 vegetarian athletes, 389, 390 Vitamin D Council, 120 vitamin E, 100 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 98–99 vitamin K, 100 female athletes, 116–117 vitamins and minerals, 91 antioxidants and oxidative damage, 97–103 bone health and development in athletes, 103–110 dietary intake of concern, 117–119 energy metabolism, 92–97 immune system, 113–115 online resources, 120 red blood cell function, 110–113 risk factors affecting, 115–117 vitamin status, nutrition assessment, 197 VO2 max, 5 volleyball, at a glance, 751

waist-to-height ratio (WHtR), 208	World's Toughest Mudder,
waist-to-hip ratio (WHR), 207, 208	obstacle course, 576, 593
water, 130–131, 154, 155	World Ultra Cycling Association, 734
	wrestling, 259
replacement after exercise, 147	
sports drinks and, 150–151	at a glance, 752
see also electrolytes; fluids	
water polo, 259	V
weight, 206–207, 263	•
	Yoga Journal, 451
calculating target, 265	young athletes, fluid and high-intensity
weight certification requirements,	intermittent exercise (HIIE), 565–567
253, 257–258	Young-HUNT study, 279
weight cycles, 257	Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance
weight gain	
	System, 296
energy excess leading to, 240–241	youth sports
recommendations in	benefits of, 279–283
pregnancy, 426	bone density improvements,
weight lifters, diet quality and	279–280
quantity for male athletes, 534	estimated energy requirement
weight loss, 246	(EER) equations, 282
energy deficit leading to, 239–240	
	impact on obesity, prediabetes
limited potential of substantial,	and type 2 diabetes, 280–281
from exercise, 241	popularity, 300
postpartum strategies, 428–429	psychological impact of, 283
weight management, 251-252	psychosocial stigma on
action plan, 266-267, 269	obesity, 281–283
assessment, 262–265, 268	,,
case study, 268–270	Z
college athletes, 316–317	zinc, 102
evaluation and reassessment,	
267, 270	immune system, 114–115
goal setting, 265-266, 269	pregnant athletes, 422
goals of athletes, 252–253	vegetarian athletes, 389, 391
S .	zinc absorption, 114–115
physique-related characteristics,	zinc gluconate, 115
253, 258, 260–262	
process for achieving	Zone diet, 645
goals, 262–267	
sport-related characteristics,	
253–254, 256–258	
Welch, Priscilla, 357	
Western diet, 678	
Western States Endurance	
Run trail race, 595	
whey, 51-52	
whey protein, 51	
white adipose tissue (WAT), 227, 229	
Williams, Serena, 408	
window of opportunity, 46, 62	
Wingate test, carbohydrate, 536	
Women's National Basketball	
Association (WNBA), 726	
Women's Professional Fastpitch, 727	
workout of the day (WOD), 643, 644	
• • •	
World Anti-Doping Agency, 141, 167	
World Anti-Doping Agency	
Prohibited List, 590	
World Anti-Doping Code, 171–172	
World Athletic Championships (2019), 369	
world class athlete, classification	
framework, 370	
World Cup, 557, 724, 732	
World Cup (2010), Johannesburg,	
South Africa, 369	
World Cup (2022), Qatar, 369	
World Health Organization	
(WHO), 150, 207, 346, 626	
eating disorders, 446	
healthy BMI, 410, 411	
110 min pivii, 110, 711	
acteonenia and acteonaria 162	
osteopenia and osteoporosis, 462	
World Junior Championships, 298	